

# 2011 New Releases Catalogue

*June*

KODAK 5005 EPP

27

KODAK



26A

27

CD-ROM ★ DVD ★ VOD



[www.learningmall.com](http://www.learningmall.com) ★ [inquiry@learningmall.com](mailto:inquiry@learningmall.com)

# CONTENT

ACADEMIC SUCCESS .....	4
ADULT STUDY .....	4
ADVANCED CLINICAL SKILLS .....	4
AFRICAN STUDIES .....	4
AGING .....	5
ALCOHOL .....	6
AMERICAN INDIE .....	6
AMERICAN STUDIES .....	7
ANATOMY .....	7
ANIMAL SCIENCE .....	7
ART IN THE CLASSROOM .....	7
AUSTRALIAN ART .....	7
BASIC SKILLS .....	7
BEHAVIOR .....	9
BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT .....	9
BILINGUAL/ELL/ESL .....	9
BIOLOGY .....	11
BULLYING .....	11
BUSINESS .....	11
BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT .....	12
BUSINESS EDUCATION .....	12
BUSINESS LAW .....	12
CAREER DEVELOPMENT .....	12
CAREER EXPLORATION .....	13
CAREERS & PLANNING PROFESSION .....	13
CHEMISTRY .....	13
CHILD ABUSE .....	13
CHILD CENTERED LEARNING .....	14
CITIES .....	14
CLIMATE CHANGE/GLOBAL WARMING .....	15
COMMUNITY ISSUES .....	15
CONFIRMATION/YOUTH STUDY .....	17
CONFLICT / VIOLENCE .....	17
CONFLICT RESOLUTION .....	17
CONSTRUCTION LAW, CORPORATE LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	17
CONTEMPORARY HISTORY .....	18
CORPORATE LAW .....	18
CULTURAL AWARENESS .....	18
CULTURAL DIVERSITY .....	19
CURRICULUM PLANNING .....	19
CUSTOMER SERVICE .....	19
DANCE .....	19
DATING VIOLENCE .....	20
DIABETES .....	20
DISCIPLINE .....	20
DISPUTE RESOLUTION, INTERNATIONAL LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	21
DOCUMENTARIES .....	21
DOCUMENTARY .....	23
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE .....	29
EARLY LEARNING .....	30
EARLY LITERACY .....	30
EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE .....	32
ELL-ESL .....	32
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS .....	33
EMPLOYMENT .....	33
EVOLUTION .....	34
EXECUTIVE SKILLS .....	34
EXPLORING MATH AND SCIENCE IN ACTION .....	34
FAMILY .....	34
FAMILY ADVOCACY/DOD .....	35
FAMILY LAW .....	36
FAMILY LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	36
FILM STUDIES .....	36
FONTS .....	37
FRENCH CINEMA & CULTURE .....	38
GENERAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT .....	38
GENERAL PRACTICE .....	38
GENETICS .....	39
GOVERNMENT LAW .....	39

GRIEF .....	39
HEALTH .....	39
HEALTHY RELATIONSHIPS .....	39
HEART ATTACK .....	40
HEART DISEASE .....	40
HEART FAILURE .....	40
HISTORY .....	40
HOLIDAYS .....	41
HR MANAGEMENT .....	41
HUMAN BIOLOGY .....	41
HUMAN RIGHTS LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	42
INFANTS & TODDLERS .....	42
INFANTS AND TODDLERS .....	42
INFRASTRUCTURE .....	42
INTERNATIONAL LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	42
INTERNET SAFETY .....	43
IT APPLICATIONS .....	44
JOB SEARCH SKILLS .....	44
JOB SUCCESS SKILLS .....	45
KEYBOARDING .....	45
KIDS AND FOOD .....	46
KNOWLEDGE & LEARNING .....	46
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW .....	46
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, LITIGATION .....	48
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, LITIGATION, REAL ESTATE LAW .....	49
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LAW .....	49
LAND & WATER .....	49
LANGUAGE ARTS .....	50
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND LITERACY SKILLS .....	54
LAW ENFORCEMENT .....	54
LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT .....	55
LIFE SCIENCE .....	55
LIFE SKILLS .....	56
LITERACY .....	56
LITIGATION .....	56
MANAGING AND LEADING .....	57
MATH .....	57
MATH CONCEPTS .....	58
MATH FOR YOUNG CHILDREN .....	59
MENTAL HEALTH .....	59
MOTOR SKILLS .....	59
MOVEMENT EDUCATION .....	59
MULTICULTURAL .....	61
MULTICULTURAL STUDIES .....	62
MULTIMEDIA TOOLS .....	62
MUSIC .....	62
MUSIC AND MOVEMENT .....	63
NORTH AMERICA .....	63
NUTRITION .....	63
OUTDOOR PLAY .....	63
PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT .....	63
PARENTING .....	64
PARENTING SKILLS .....	66
PEER MEDIATION .....	66
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL .....	67
PERSONAL HEALTH & WELLNESS .....	67
PHYSICAL EDUCATION .....	67
PHYSICS & MAGNETISM .....	68
PLACES & PLACE MAKING .....	68
PLACES AND PLACE MAKING .....	68
PLAN FOR TRANSITIONS .....	68
PLANNING .....	68
PLANNING ISSUES .....	68
PLANNING MANAGEMENT, METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	68
PLANNING MOVEMENTS AND HISTORY .....	69
PLAY AND YOUNG CHILDREN .....	69
PLAY TYPES AND FACILITATION .....	69
POSITIVE TEACHER LANGUAGE .....	69
PRESCHOOL .....	70
PRESCHOOL EDUCATION .....	70
PROFESSIONALISM AND LEADERSHIP .....	70
PROGRAM PLANNING .....	70

PSYCHOLOGY .....	70
PUBLIC HEALTH.....	71
RACE AND RACISM .....	71
RAPE / SEXUAL ASSAULT .....	71
REFERENCE .....	72
RELATIONSHIPS .....	72
RELIGIOUS STUDIES .....	72
SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS .....	73
SCIENCE .....	73
SEXUAL HARASSMENT .....	78
SOCIAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES .....	78
SOCIAL STUDIES .....	78
SOCIAL STUDIES AND YOUNG CHILDREN .....	79
SPECIAL EDUCATION.....	79
STRATEGIC PLANNING & THE FUTURE .....	82
STRESS MANAGEMENT .....	83
STRUCTURES .....	83
SUBSTANCE ABUSE .....	83
SUICIDE PREVENTION.....	84
SUPPORTING POSITIVE BEHAVIOR .....	84
TEACHER RESOURCES.....	84
TEACHER TOOLS .....	84
TEAM EXCELLENCE .....	88
TRAUMA/PTSD.....	88
TRIAL ADVOCACY .....	89
TYPES OF PLANS .....	89
VIOLENCE EDUCATION .....	89
VIOLENCE PREVENTION .....	89
WOMEN'S STUDIES.....	89
WORK SHEET GENERATORS.....	90
百科 .....	90
科普教育 .....	92
電視紀錄片 - 人文.....	96

## ACADEMIC SUCCESS

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - BEFORE YOU APPLY: JOB SKILLS AND EVALUATION

School is over and it's time to go out and get your dream job—but what is that, exactly? Determining a career choice, or a career path, is one of the hardest things to do in life. This video helps new graduates and beginning jobseekers clarify their professional goals and find jobs that fit their skills, passions, priorities, and long-term plans. Viewers learn how to use assessment tests—focusing on values, interests, or aptitude and achievement—to identify strengths and challenges; how to make the most of occupational classification systems that describe industries and labor markets in detail; how to obtain references and letters of recommendation that underscore past experience and future potential; and how to explore job training options, whether they involve on-the-job instruction, further academic coursework, or a combination of both.

**Item no.** : LH00273722  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## ADULT STUDY

### DISCOVERING CHRISTIAN CLASSICS: 5 SESSIONS IN THE ANCIENT FAITH OF OUR FUTURE

Join these two dynamic Christian teachers – a founder of the New Monastic movement and a professor of Christian spirituality – and your group will learn about five of the essential classic spiritual works of the Christian tradition. With Jonathan Wilson-Hartgrove and Lauren Winner you will discover:

- The meaning of conversion and prayer from the Desert Fathers and Mothers.
- How to love from the sermons of St. John Chrysostom.
- St. Benedict's Rule of Life and how it became one of the foundations of Western Christian spirituality.
- How to have an intimate relationship with God according to The Cloud of Unknowing.
- What it means to "pick up your cross" in the Imitation of Christ by Thomas a Kempis.

**Item no.** : FR02600076  
**Format** : DVD (With Leader's Guide)

**Duration** : 92 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557257864  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### FAITH AND PRACTICE OF THE EARLIEST CHRISTIANS, THE: A STUDY ON THE DIDACHE

With Tony Jones

Join Tony Jones as he unveils this late first-century text: the Didache, or "Teaching of the Twelve. You will explore what some of the earliest Christians lived and taught. What is THE WAY OF JESUS? How important are BAPTISM AND HOLY COMMUNION? What does it mean to BE CHURCH? When is it good to LOOK TO THE FUTURE? Why is it important for Christians to look BACK TO THE ROOTS OF FAITH? This essential study in the life and practice of the Early Church will challenge any study group, home church, highschool, college or adult discussion group.

**Item no.** : DY02970077  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 53 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557258700  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### PRIESTLY VOCATION, THE

What does it mean to be a priest? How does a man discern such a calling?

The priestly vocation is a counter-cultural one. Through the stories of priests of varying backgrounds, in this powerful new DVD, see firsthand how their lives of love and self-sacrifice are more fulfilled than you imagine.

The Priestly Vocation shows you:

- The priest as bridge builder—a connector between God and the people.
- Ways to know that you are being called; what questions to ask of yourself, and of others.
- Personal experiences of priests talking about how they discerned their calls.
- The many facets of what it means to be a priest, including teachers, artists, chaplains, social activists, reconcilers, monks, and preachers.
- The wonderful ways that God uses priests today to be Christ in the world—in ordinary and extraordinary ways.

The Priestly Vocation is essential for the lending library of every parish priest, religious community, as well as diocesan vocation directors.

**Item no.** : PD02540087  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 70 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557257000  
**Price** : USD 35.00

## ADVANCED CLINICAL SKILLS

### THERAPEUTIC RELATIONSHIP, INDIVIDUALIZED TREATMENT AND OTHER KEYS TO SUCCESSFUL PSYCHOTHERAPY, THE

By John C. Norcross

In this compelling interview with one of the most prominent psychotherapy researchers of our time, Dr. John Norcross presents the results from fourteen meta-analyses that reveal the secrets to successful therapy.

By watching this video, you will:

- Learn what three questions to ask all of your patients in order to: tailor the psychotherapy to each individual; maximize the effectiveness of treatment; and reduce the rate of premature terminations.
- Understand the importance of the therapeutic relationship and how to skillfully address and repair alliance ruptures.
- Identify evidence-based steps you can take to improve your therapeutic effectiveness.

If you're skeptical of the idea that psychotherapy is akin to a medical procedure, and uncomfortable with the trend towards empirically validated treatments which don't acknowledge the therapeutic relationship, then this video will show you that your doubts are more than reasonable, and, in fact, backed up by decades of research. Norcross persuasively makes the case that the human element inherent in psychotherapy should take center stage, because it is scientifically proven to play a significant role in successful treatment outcomes.

**Item no.** : TE07620150  
**Format** : DVD (With Instructor's Manual)  
**Duration** : 81 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 1601242581  
**Price** : USD 195.00

## AFRICAN STUDIES

### BURNING IN THE SUN

An inspirational portrait of a young West African man who starts a business building solar panels from scratch and selling them to rural customers in Mali.

6-year-old Daniel Dembele is equal parts West African and European, and looking to make his mark on the world. Seizing the moment at a crossroads in his life, Daniel decides to return to his homeland in Mali and start a local business building solar panels -- the first of its kind in the sun-drenched nation. Daniel's goal is to electrify the households of rural

communities, 99% of which live without power.

BURNING IN THE SUN tells the story of Daniel's journey growing the budding idea into a viable company, and of the business' impact on Daniel's first customers in the tiny village of Banko. Addressing climate change, poverty, and self-sufficiency, the film demonstrates how a small-scale, local business model can provide jobs, appropriate technology, and empowerment to people everywhere. The film also explores what it means to grow up as a man, and a vision of what it takes to prosper as a nation.

#### Reviews

- "If you are hungry for solutions to renewable energy development in developing countries, this is the film you have been waiting for." - Len Broberg, Director and Professor, Environmental Studies, University of Montana
- "As a teacher and user of small-scale solar PV systems, I very much appreciate the take-away message of this film--innovation, education, collaboration can make solar energy truly accessible, affordable and fun. Bravo!" - Dr. Jonathan Scherch, Core Faculty, Center for Creative Change, Antioch University Seattle
- "A fascinating subject...riveting, and the ramifications are pretty extraordinary--for Mali, of course, but for poor countries worldwide and, in fact, for some rich ones, too." - TrustMovies blog

#### Awards

- Grand Jury Prize, Best Environmental Film, Santa Cruz Film Festival
- Audience Award, Indie Spirit Film Festival
- Audience Award, Best Documentary Feature, Southern Utah International Documentary Film Festival

**Item no.** : WJ01110671  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 83 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 7-9, College, Adults  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 1594589119  
**Price** : USD 295.00

## AGING

### DON'T GROW OLD: HOLDING BACK THE YEARS

- What, exactly, is aging? Can we stop or alter it?
- What would it take to have a long and healthy life?
- How much do our emotions and attitudes about aging affect how we age?
- How close are we to finding an elixir of youth?

This informative, new program poses all of these questions and more in its broad attempt to examine and understand the mysteries of aging. From a study of healthy centenarians to a five-year-old with progeria (rapid-aging disease) to truths and myths about antioxidants, gene research, and oxidative stress, researchers share their often surprising findings. (Included is a prominent mind-over-body study which reveals some life-changing results for the participants.) We also meet three generations of one family, ranging in age from 2 to 93, who provide candid thoughts on heredity and aging.

This discussion-starting DVD reminds us that the definition of aging needs to be open to being "re-defined". In the words of one of the researchers, "We have enormous control over our health and well-being that we're only beginning to become aware of..."

**Item no.** : FU01370268  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 49 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 243.00

### ELDER PARENT CARE: THE FAMILY MEETING

This unique video teaches families who need to care for an elderly parent how to work together to develop a shared caregiving plan. It takes an in-depth look at how one typical family comes together to assess its elder parent's needs.

Faced with obstacles that beset most families, the family goal is to develop a plan the whole family, including the elders, can support. Following a five-step decision making process, the family learns how to gather information, formulate and evaluate options and create and act on a plan.

**Item no.** : JD01370295  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 141.00

### FREEDOM OF SEXUAL EXPRESSION: DEMENTIA AND RESIDENT RIGHTS IN LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Narrated by Anne Meara, Freedom of Sexual Expression looks at sexuality and intimacy as basic human rights that should not be denied simply because the person has a level of decreased cognizance and lives in a nursing home.

The video tastefully shows various sexual expressions, the effect of those expressions on the residents and those around them, and methods to allow freedom of sexual expression while maintaining a comfortable environment for other residents and staff.

Freedom of sexual expression also:

- gives staff members effective strategies to deal with inappropriate sexual behaviors
- encourages family members to understand and respect their loved one's continued need for intimacy
- provides sample policies and procedures on residents' rights regarding sexual expression and physical protection.

**Item no.** : SC01370301  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 16 minutes  
**Price** : USD 241.00

### GRIEF, LOSS AND OLDER ADULTS

In order to personally understand the grief and loss issues experienced by older adults, a group participates in a sensitivity exercise, and geriatric experts elaborate on this issue -- an exceptionally enlightening training video!

**Item no.** : RD01370308  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Price** : USD 213.00

### INJURY PREVENTION FOR THE ELDERLY: PREVENTING PROBLEM USE OF ALCOHOL

By Dr. Bonnie L. Walker

Experts estimate that 10% of the elderly population may be alcohol dependent. But, since signs of alcohol abuse can be similar to signs of aging, spotting alcohol problems in the elderly can be difficult. In this program, viewers learn the symptoms of problem use of alcohol and gain an awareness of the special dangers that can affect an older person. They learn about life stresses that can lead to problem alcohol use and about the hazards of and interventions for alcohol withdrawal. Included are four photocopyable screening tools that can be used to assess the problem use of alcohol.

**Item no.** : YD01370336  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 16 minutes  
**Price** : USD 170.00

### LOSS PREVENTION/PATIENT PROPERTY

This program introduces several ideas which help prevent loss of patient property. Emphasis is placed on the responsibility all healthcare personnel have for protecting the patient from property loss.

**Item no.** : HD01370317

**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 18 minutes  
**Price** : USD 127.00

## **MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS OF OLDER ADULTS**

In this video, a psychiatrist discusses and demonstrates delirium, dementia, depression and personality disorders as experienced by older adults. This illustrative video promotes more accurate and effective communication about mental health problems.

**Item no.** : GD01370337  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Price** : USD 213.00

## **MORE THAN WORDS: A NEW CULTURE OF CARE AND COMMUNICATION WITH PERSONS WHO HAVE DEMENTIA**

This culture-changing DVD demonstrates (though real interactions) how person-centered care and knowledge of the resident can reduce dementia-related episodes, such as, sundowning and aggressive-protective reactions when bathing, and wanting to leave.

As it pinpoints the crucial role of the CAN as caregiver and friend, it also shows the importance of communicating directly, and creating a true "relationship" with persons with dementia. Caregivers will learn valuable tips to redirect and lessen anxieties for persons with dementia while preserving their personal autonomy and dignity.

The DVD covers:

- Building and maintaining a relationship
- Dealing with difficult situations
- Communicating to show respect
- Accepting their reality
- Respecting the person's preferences
- Encouraging use of remaining abilities

**Item no.** : ND01370271  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 179.00

## **SUPERVISORY TECHNIQUES FOR CHARGE NURSES IN LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES**

This program takes a 'work smarter' approach to leadership as it empowers anyone in a supervisory role to communicate effectively with others, lead by example and set the tone for improved

staff performance and accountability across the board. The video gives practical solutions to resolving conflict, gaining and giving respect, organizing time and creating well-organized strategies that benefit the residents as well as the entire staff. The hands on techniques shared in this video will help supervisors take a realistic look at themselves as role models and enable them to identify areas where they excel or may need an alternate approach.

**Item no.** : JH01370331  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Price** : USD 227.00

## **ALCOHOL**

### **ALCOHOL AND MEN'S VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN**

Examines the myth that alcohol causes men to be violent towards women.

This 30 minute documentary is based on research which explores and shatters the myth that violence against women is due to men's alcohol abuse. It conveys the strong message that alcohol is not the reason men become violent toward women. Told through the eyes of four women who have survived severely abusive relationships the program also provides additional insights by professionals in the areas of domestic violence, alcohol and policing. Also included is a 30 minute content-rich special features section. The program was produced at Northern Michigan University and funded by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan Foundation, with sociologist, Dr. Ira Hutchison, and nursing department's Dr. Kerri Schuiling as Principal Investigators.

#### **Review**

- The DVD explains that while it is never easy to leave, women who are being abused will know when the time is right, and it gives them some tips on what will help to enable them to leave. It shows how the police and other systems can be use to women's advantage. - Joan Zorza - Editor, Domestic Violence Report

**Item no.** : GU07960101  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 189.00

## **AMERICAN INDIE**

### **ALAN BERLINER COLLECTION (EDUCATIONAL EDITION W PPR)**

Director: Alan Berliner

Alan Berliner's uncanny ability to combine

experimental cinema, artistic purpose, and popular appeal in compelling film essays has made him one of America's most acclaimed independent filmmakers. The New York Times has described Berliner's work as "powerful, compelling and bittersweet... full of juicy conflict and contradiction, innovative in their cinematic technique, unpredictable in their structures... Alan Berliner illustrates the power of fine art to transform life."

The Family Album is a one-hour experimental documentary film utilizing a vast collection of rare 16mm home movies from the 1920s through the 1950s, that weaves into a composite lifetime, passing through the celebrations and struggles from childhood to adulthood, from innocence to experience. It is a universal yet intimate portrait of the American family, not scripted, not rehearsed, not immune to the conflicts and contradictions underlying family life and its rituals.

Intimate Stranger is a poetic and emotional jigsaw puzzle carved out of the voluminous memorabilia of his grandfather's life story. Family members try to make sense of it all in this witty, candid and cinematically inventive documentary biography. In Nobody's Business, Alan Berliner takes on his reclusive father as the reluctant subject of this poignant and graceful study of family history and memory.

In Nobody's Business, Alan Berliner takes on his reclusive father as the reluctant subject of this poignant and graceful study of family history and memory. What emerges is a uniquely cinematic biography that finds both humor and pathos in the swirl of conflicts and affections that bind father and son. Ultimately this complex portrait is a meeting of the minds - where the past meets the present, where generations collide, and where the boundaries of family life are pushed, pulled, stretched, torn and surprisingly at times, also healed.

In The Sweetest Sound, Alan Berliner (the filmmaker from New York) is tired of being mistaken for people who might share his name and decides to rid himself of the dreaded Same Name Syndrome. His solution: invite all the Alan Berliners in the world over to his house for dinner. In the end Berliner leaves us with a greater sense of the power and magic embedded in a name, and how all of our identities are inescapably shaped by what we call ourselves.

**Item no.** : HH11990002  
**Format** : DVD (Color, Black & White)  
**Duration** : 240 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 399.00

# AMERICAN STUDIES

## MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY

Explores the social, political and religious impact of the multiracial movement.

Multiracial people are the fastest growing demographic in America, yet there is no official political recognition for mixed-race people. MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY explores the social, political, and religious impact of the multiracial movement and the lived experience of being multiracial.

Different racial and cultural groups see multiracialism differently. For some Whites multiracialism represents the pollution of the White race. For some Blacks it represents an attempt to escape Blackness. And for some Asians, Latinos, and Arabs, multiracialism can be seen as ill equipped to perpetuate cultural traditions and therefore represents the dilution of the culture.

### Review

- "Opens up a set of honest and timely conversations about race and mixed race in the United States...vital in my current and future course curriculum." - Andrew Jolivet, Chair, American Indian Studies, San Francisco State

### Award

- Golden Ace Award, Las Vegas Film Festival

**Item no.** : PL02560672  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 77 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12, College, Adults  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 1594589135  
**Price** : USD 295.00

# ANATOMY

## PERFECT MAN, PERFECT WOMAN

What if scientists could redesign the human body? Re-engineer our organs, our limbs, our senses, or make us more durable and less likely to fall apart. It may sound like a dream, but in terms of evolution, the human body hasn't been in for a major overhaul for roughly two million years. In fact, some scientists believe humans have stopped evolving altogether.

Does that mean nature is happy with our basic design? Or are we using brain power to avoid the fate of so many other animals which couldn't adapt to changing circumstances?

Utilizing the world's top experts, the best in cinematography, 3D graphics and video compositing, Perfect Man, Perfect Woman unveils what science says would be ideal for the 21st century and all its challenges. Wait till you see the perfect man and perfect woman.

**Item no.** : FC02191058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 50.00

# ANIMAL SCIENCE

## RETURN TO THE DUNES

Return to the Dunes tells the remarkable tale of the project to restore African elephants to their former home in South Africa. Watch the herd as they surmount dangerous obstacles that unfold in the African wilderness and follow the journey of these majestic creatures as they cross thousands of miles to a new South African park reserve. The mysteries of the world's largest land mammal are brought into question. Where do they go? What do they do? And ultimately, will they survive and re-establish the old migration routes - or is the past gone forever?

**Item no.** : MA02191040  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SHARKS OF THE GREAT WHITE NORTH

The Sharks of the Great White North are disappearing, and no one knows why.

This program explores the reasons for the declining population of shark species that inhabit the shores of North America. Blue Sharks, Greenland Sharks, Six Gill Sharks and Porbeagles are examined in their natural habitats using the latest underwater photography technology. These advanced devices capture never before seen footage and give unprecedented access to the frigid waters of the shark's habitat. Follow the world's leading researchers and see how they are frantically working against the clock to gather data on these magnificent animals.

**Item no.** : WN02261041  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SHEEP OF STONE

High on the alpine prairie of Mount Toodoggone, life survives on the narrowest of margins. With treacherous terrain and wind chills of -75° C, it's easy to understand why less than half a dozen types of animals live here year-round. The Sheep of Stone are one of these rare species who have adapted to their environment, which allows them to survive in this extreme climate. Isolated, they have evolved both physical and behavioral characteristics that make them distinct even from their closest relatives. Because of their geographic isolation, these exotic

animals are providing new insights into one of the fundamental forces of evolution, the bond between geology and genetics. Viewers will see a world rarely documented in the remote regions of the Spatsizi Wilderness and gain understanding of the evolutionary relationship that exists between geology and genetics.

**Item no.** : BL00021042  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 50.00

# ART IN THE CLASSROOM

## HOW TO MAKE AND USE PUPPETS

This lesson is about making and using puppets with the children in your care. Topics include storytelling with puppets, easing transition times, and solving problems using puppets.

**Item no.** : CC26920039  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

# AUSTRALIAN ART

## STREET ART

To some, street art and graffiti is nothing but vandalism. But to these young artists, it is a vital form of self expression. In this eye-opening program we speak to eight members of Melbourne's thriving street art scene. Through their stories we examine not only Melbourne's street art scene, but the contribution of street art and graffiti to art and society globally. We explore the history of street art, the influences on our featured artists, and the materials and techniques they use. We also define street art and graffiti, and discuss the contentious issue of street art in the gallery.

Please contact us for primary and secondary schools pricing.

**Item no.** : AL08691804  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

# BASIC SKILLS

## FOR THE FAMILY

By Ella Jenkins

Highlighting Ella's ability to captivate, teach, and entertain, this engaging video focuses on developing musical skills.

Songs include:

- Intro: You'll Sing A Song
- Miss Mary Mack's Music
- May-Ree Mack (Went To The River)
- Miss Mary Mack
- I Know The Colors In The Rainbow
- You'll Sing A Song And I'll Sing A Song
- Red River Valley
- Freight Train Blues
- Rhythms On Rhythm Box
- On A Holiday
- Tah-Boo

**Item no.** : CE15150018  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVE YOUR DANCIN' FEET**

By Frank Leto

Join the fun as Pilar Leto, a professional dancer, leads children in many multicultural dances. Children enthusiastically follow Pilar as she guides them in: the Hawaiian Hula, Brazilian Samba, Jamaican Reggae, Trinidadian Calypso, Cuban Rumba, and Puerto Rican Salsa.

**Item no.** : EW15150025  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **KIDS WILL BE KIDS: SINGIN' & LEARNIN'**

By Frank Leto

Introduce children to the language of music in a unique way! These songs and activities engage children. Interactive fingerplays, call and response, movement activities, and rhythmic clapping activities promote learning important early childhood concepts.

- Come on Everybody
- Colors
- What Can We Do Today?
- Coconut Soap
- You Can Tell How I Feel
- Lady Bug
- Tip Toe
- Echoes and Rhythm Exercises
- I Have Two Thumbs

**Item no.** : WN15150027  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 39 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **LEARNING BASIC SKILLS**

By Hap Palmer

A lively class learns colors, letters and numbers with some of Hap Palmer's best loved songs. As a special treat, Hap himself materializes playing and singing one of the numbers. Children will be eager

to participate in the lively activities.

Songs include:

- Colors
- All of the Colors of the Rainbow
- Marching Around the Alphabet
- A Pocket Full of B's
- Count-up, Countdown
- Adding Sets
- 30 Second Challenge

**Item no.** : YE15150028  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - ALLITERATION**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : RK15150036  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME BLENDING AND DELETION**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : TT15150037  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME COUNTING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's

understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : AA15150038  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME SEGMENTATION**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : LA15150039  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - RHYMING SOUNDS**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : JZ15150040  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **SING-ALONG SONGS**

By Bob McGrath, "Bob on Sesame Street"

Join Bob and children in a lively sing along! Bob introduces each songs with a child-centered discussion about the possible meaning of favorites like:

- If You're Happy and You Know It
- The Incey Wincey Spider
- This Little Light of Mine
- Baa, Baa, Black Sheep
- My Dog Rags

- Five Little Monkeys

**Item no.** : EC15150047  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - COUNTING ON AND BACK - CHOOSING THE OPERATION**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : TN15150052  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - INVESTIGATING PROBABILITY - USING LOGICAL REASONING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : NF15150053  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - PATTERNING/CLASSIFYING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : KK15150054  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - USING A GRAPH - MAKING TABLES**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : WU15150055  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - USING A MODEL - ESTIMATING AND CHECKING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : HF15150056  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **BEHAVIOR**

### **COPING WITH CHALLENGING BEHAVIOR**

Illustrates how to use positive guidance and other appropriate techniques for dealing with challenging behavior. Teachers discuss how they help children learn problem-solving techniques as alternatives to challenging behavior. Also addresses the issue of "time-out" and its use. Participants consider balancing individual vs. group needs.

**Item no.** : TM15150011  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 29 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## **BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT**

### **BEHAVIOR IS CONTAGIOUS**

This Unit includes strategies on how to

handle the big three: biting, hitting, and sharing. Topics include helping children learn self-control, conflict resolution, and dealing with the out-of-control child.

**Item no.** : BN26920030  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### **LET'S TALK...DISCIPLINE**

Want to learn how to prevent behavior problems before they happen? This lesson takes a look at a few basic approaches to discipline, including redirection and problem solving. Visit with several child care providers to see how they use these approaches. Explore what to do instead of "time-out."

**Item no.** : FH26920048  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### **VIOLENCE, KIDS, DISCIPLINE, AND KEEPING THE PEACE**

This lesson focuses on problem-solving techniques that can be used by the child care provider in large or small groups of children. It will enable the child care provider to make a plan for working with a parent of an aggressive child.

**Item no.** : RJ26920061  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### **WHEN IS BEHAVIOR OK OR NOT OK?**

To share or not share? To sit or not sit? Time out or time in? Learn about age appropriate behaviors as well as ideas for circle time that will reduce frustration and increase learning.

**Item no.** : HH26920063  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## **BILINGUAL/ELL/ESL**

### **CROSSWORD COMPANION DELUXE**

By Arnie Uretsky

Create dynamic, thematic crossword puzzles in seconds! Incorporate custom puzzles into your Web site! Customize puzzles by selecting from three graphic sizes and two different puzzle squares (elementary or secondary). Includes full word processing features and print options, the ability to write long or short clues, and mix numbers and letters.

### Features:

- Automatically insert clues
- 17,500 word dictionary
- Create thematic puzzles
- Insert graphics backgrounds
- Save to the Web
- Poster-size printing
- Insert definitions, synonyms, or sentences
- Create picture clues using JPEG, GIF, PICT, BMP, and EP's
- Compatible with Teacher's Resource Companion Deluxe
- Program can run on a network server

**Item no.** : LW08190395  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Network)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : LW08190394  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : LW08190396  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (10))  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 200.00

## WORD SEARCH COMPANION

By Arnie Uretsky

Word Search Companion's easy-to-use interface allows access to the program's extensive database of 17,000 words, definitions, sentences, synonyms, and pictures to create fun and dynamic thematic word search and crossword puzzles in minutes!

Use the built-in Spell Checker and Thesaurus to check the puzzle before printing in standard, poster, or greeting card size. Change the font, style and size of your clues in one click. Create word search puzzles for a Web site; save a puzzle as a graphic in Pict or Bmp format and use it in desktop publishing.

### System Requirements

- Windows: 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95/98.

**Item no.** : VL08190423  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (10))  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 200.00

**Item no.** : VL08190422  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : KB08190432  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 10 stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 360.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK

dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : HN08190433  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 5 stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 210.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer

- Cluster

- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

#### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

#### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

#### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : KB08190429  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 25 stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 500.00

**Item no.** : KB08190430  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Single User)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 60.00

**Item no.** : KB08190431  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (2), Teachers Edition)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## BIOLOGY

### PERFECT MAN, PERFECT WOMAN

What if scientists could redesign the human body? Re-engineer our organs, our limbs, our senses, or make us more durable and less likely to fall apart. It may sound like a dream, but in terms of evolution, the human body hasn't been in for a major overhaul for roughly two million years. In fact, some scientists believe humans have stopped evolving altogether.

Does that mean nature is happy with our basic design? Or are we using brain power to avoid the fate of so many other animals which couldn't adapt to changing circumstances?

Utilizing the world's top experts, the best in cinematography, 3D graphics and video compositing, Perfect Man, Perfect Woman unveils what science says would be ideal for the 21st century and all its challenges. Wait till you see the perfect man and perfect woman.

**Item no.** : FC02191058  
**Format** : DVD

**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## BULLYING

### BULLY MAGIC

A bullying prevention program targeting elementary school children.

A boy decides to get a bully off his back by consulting the neighborhood magician. He learns he has the power within himself to fend off the bully that has been making his life totally miserable! This program, designed for children (Grades 1 through 3) weaves live action, puppetry and animation to open a door to discussion, self awareness and critical thinking.

**Item no.** : ZF07960103  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### WILD WILD WEB, THE

A program about cyber bullying.

This entertaining and engaging program, looks at the issue of Cyber bullying.

Young people today are the first generation having to cope with cyber bullying, an insidious form of harassment that can take many forms:

- A bashing website where students are asked to vote for the fattest or ugliest kid;
- A student posing as a classmate and sending embarrassing emails;
- A group sending 100's of coordinated texts to a victim resulting in excessive phone charges;
- An anonymous death threat sent via email.

The tactics used by the cyber bully are only limited by his or her imagination and their access to technology.

And cyber bullying is often times more devastating than traditional school yard bullying, because it's often anonymous and it can follow the victim anywhere. Even at home they don't feel safe.

#### Reviews

- "This informative and entertaining program... interviews adolescents about their cyber bullying experiences and interjects captioned commentary by educators and other experts, including Dr. Phil....The endearing narrator and easy-to-remember "Code of Conduct" repeated in songs and graphics make this a must-have program for middle school audiences." - School Library Journal May 2011 (Starred Review)
- "Entertaining and informative... Given that two out of five kids say that

they've been bullied in this fashion, this timely guide is recommended." - Video Librarian May/June 2011

**Item no.** : NC07960119  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 89.00

## BUSINESS

### BUSINESS OF A SPORTS CAR, THE: DESIGN & VISION

Years before the first piece of metal is cut, before the first bolt is screwed on, a new car has to be designed. BMW holds a bruising internal competition that pits its best designers against one another. Who can come up with the most creative look for the interior and the exterior of the car? See who wins as each design goes through the tough test of BMW's engineers.

**Item no.** : JZ00021036  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### BUSINESS OF A SPORTS CAR, THE: DEVELOPMENT & TESTING

Once the design is frozen, the testing begins. Follow models of the new car as they are sent around the world to have their performance pushed. See engineering at its finest as the world's best transform design into superior function.

**Item no.** : PG02191037  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### BUSINESS OF A SPORTS CAR, THE: PRODUCTION & MARKETING

With all the test results in, BMW begins making the new sports car at its massive factory in the tiny town of Dingolfing Germany. The enormous robots that will build the car have to be taught the moves that will help the company produce a car every 12 hours. Each car has some 5,000 individual welds. While the factory creates the product, BMW and its marketing team work on building advertising and publicity to build a commanding presence for the epic 6-series. Follow the new car as it makes its way from the production line to its ultimate unveiling at the North American Auto show in Detroit.

**Item no.** : WT02261038  
**Format** : DVD

**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

### GENERATING AND PROTECTING BUSINESS IDEAS

This program explores how businesses develop and protect business ideas. Split into three defined sections and including input from new and established entrepreneurs including Philip 'Pantsman' Taylor, Sir James Dyson and leading patent lawyer Carin Burchill, the programme looks at sources and development of business ideas, spotting trends and finding a niche market, copyright and patents and trademarks.

**Item no.** : JL01590049  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

### LEGAL STRUCTURES

What are legal structures? Why are they important? And how do you choose the right legal structure for a new business? This programme brings the answers to these questions to life with real world case studies and clear explanations of key terms, including the differences between and advantages and disadvantages of limited and unlimited liability organisations.

**Item no.** : BD01590045  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - DOING THE JOB: BASIC JOB SKILLS

An employee's best qualities may have little to do with technical or clerical issues. Often, it is a professional attitude that makes a worker valuable—an array of personal strengths that enable her or him to accomplish goals, get along with colleagues, and rise through the ranks. This video brings those all-too-elusive aspects of job success into focus, exploring professional behavior, ethics, communication, leadership, teamwork,

problem solving, organization, and information management. Discussions focus on collaboration, taking initiative, and office etiquette; the hazards of procrastination, dishonesty, and unethical actions; the ability to take and give constructive criticism; the four C's of good writing (be clear, concise, compelling, and correct); effective uses for technology in completing projects and presenting work; and much more.

**Item no.** : PW02453724  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - DOING THE JOB: STARTING OUT AND THE DAILY GRIND

"My first day, my mind was reeling." "I didn't want to make any mistakes." "I was worried I wouldn't be able to do the job." All of these are common and valid reactions to the first day of employment. But, as this video illustrates, a new hire's nervousness and uncertainty can be the flipside of excitement, ambition, and an eagerness to learn the ins and outs of the company. Topics include the typical paperwork of the first day, such as tax and health insurance forms; the need to completely understand the employer's policies on vacation, sick time, retirement funds, and other benefits; and the equally important need to grasp legal concepts of employee rights, sexual harassment, and workplace safety. Pointers on navigating office politics, respecting the chain of command, asking for a raise, and staying alert for new opportunities are also included.

**Item no.** : CJ00273725  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 29 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## BUSINESS LAW

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY UPDATE 2010: LESSONS FROM THE TRENCHES

This program features discussions among the faculty concerning issues involving LLCs and business lawyers.

This year's update includes current information on the following topics:

- Statutory developments; significant new case law
- Charging orders following the "Olmstead" case
- "Back to Basics": why choose an LLC over another entity?

- Understanding capital accounts—when are book-ups necessary and how are they done?
- Practical issues associated with capital structure—the use of "preferred" vs. "common" interests; "units" vs. "percentage interests"
- Drafting operating agreement provisions addressing fiduciary duties and liabilities
- Tax developments affecting LLCs; changes in tax rates, compensation rules, passive loss, and other tax rules; proposed Treasury regulations for series LLCs
- Dissociation, fundamental changes, and Bankruptcy
- Professional duties to the LLC and its members (internal and external matters)

**Item no.** : JH11200120  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 245.00

### MOVIN' ON UP: HOW TO SUCCEED AS A DIVERSE ASSOCIATE AND YOUNG LAWYER

Clients increasingly demand diversity within their own ranks and from their outside counsel. Diverse in-house counsel and outside attorneys, however, continue to be outnumbered by their majority counterparts. These numbers are even more pronounced in certain areas of legal practice like intellectual property, labor, tax, and real estate.

This program will provide advice on:

- how to become the "go to" lawyer;
- finding mentors in your practice areas;
- seeking out challenging assignments in these areas;
- honing your business development skills as a young diverse attorney; and
- how to seek in-house opportunities.

**Item no.** : VF11200075  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## CAREER DEVELOPMENT

### MOVIN' ON UP: HOW TO SUCCEED AS A DIVERSE ASSOCIATE AND YOUNG LAWYER

Clients increasingly demand diversity within their own ranks and from their outside counsel. Diverse in-house counsel

and outside attorneys, however, continue to be outnumbered by their majority counterparts. These numbers are even more pronounced in certain areas of legal practice like intellectual property, labor, tax, and real estate.

This program will provide advice on:

- how to become the "go to" lawyer;
- finding mentors in your practice areas;
- seeking out challenging assignments in these areas;
- honing your business development skills as a young diverse attorney; and
- how to seek in-house opportunities.

**Item no.** : VF11200075  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## CAREER EXPLORATION

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - BEFORE YOU APPLY: JOB SKILLS AND EVALUATION

School is over and it's time to go out and get your dream job—but what is that, exactly? Determining a career choice, or a career path, is one of the hardest things to do in life. This video helps new graduates and beginning jobseekers clarify their professional goals and find jobs that fit their skills, passions, priorities, and long-term plans. Viewers learn how to use assessment tests—focusing on values, interests, or aptitude and achievement—to identify strengths and challenges; how to make the most of occupational classification systems that describe industries and labor markets in detail; how to obtain references and letters of recommendation that underscore past experience and future potential; and how to explore job training options, whether they involve on-the-job instruction, further academic coursework, or a combination of both.

**Item no.** : LH00273722  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## CAREERS & PLANNING PROFESSION

### UPDATING THE ZONING ORDINANCE

When is it time to update your ordinance? Should all the work be done by a

consultant or should the project be segmented, with staff doing critical pieces? This workshop explains how to approach the project and ensure you get what you need. Explore how and when to involve the planning commission, zoning board, elected officials, and interested parties. There are many examples of models to choose from; find out how to determine which one is the best fit. Finally, examine current trends in codes and code revisions.

**Item no.** : LY27360008  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 102.00

## CHEMISTRY

### BIOCHEMISTRY

**Item no.** : YL07983212  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 160.00

### BIOCHEMISTRY: PART 1

**Item no.** : GY07983213  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 95.00

### BIOCHEMISTRY: PART 2

**Item no.** : BR07983214  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 95.00

## CHILD ABUSE

### BOYS AND MEN HEALING FROM CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

A documentary about male survivors of sexual abuse.

Boys and Men Healing is a documentary about the impact sexual abuse of boys has on both the individual and society, and the importance of healing and the speaking out of survivors to end the devastating effects of abuse. The film portrays courageous non-offending men whose arduous healing and work to overcome PTSD helped them reclaim their lives and gave them a powerful voice to speak out and take bold action toward prevention for other boys. It is a source of hope and inspiration for all men who have suffered sexual abuse and violence.

The program features David Lisak's

moving and poignant personal story of facing his own childhood sexual abuse, his dedication to speaking out, and his work educating others about the impact of male child sexual abuse on the cycle of violence. Also featured is Mark Crawford whose story is a true hero's journey of a survivor working relentlessly and successfully against all odds to change unjust laws and to seek justice for male survivors. Another survivor, Tony Rogers who was raped by a pedophile when he was 9 years old was able to break the cycle of violence and self-destruction through his commitment to heal, and support other men through much-needed peer-led groups.

**Note: Not available in Canada.**

### Reviews

- "A powerful documentary... Tackles a difficult topic in a matter-of-fact fashion that make it all more moving... It may also serve to encourage those still keeping their secrets locked inside to take action. Recommended." - Video Librarian May/June 2011
- "'Boys and Men Healing'... a powerful film, which will truly benefit men sexually abused as children, and those who care about them...the potential to transform those stories and voices into healing -not only for individuals but also for families, communities, and even societies." - Jim Hopper, Ph.D. Founding Board Member, 1in6.org
- "It is an excellent film for teaching about children's experiences of sexual abuse and the multiple experiences that support their recovery...a marvelous gift!" - Ernesto Mujica, Ph.D, Clinical Psychologist and Psychoanalyst, NYSPA Division of Psychoanalysis

**Item no.** : DC07960102  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 58 minutes  
**Price** : USD 149.00

### HEALING YEARS, THE

Without recovery, survivors of child sexual abuse face emotional struggle, substance abuse, post-traumatic stress, and the perpetration of abuse in their lives and families. This classic documentary illustrates the poignant stories of incest survivors Marilyn Van Derbur, former Miss America, Janice Mirikitani, President of Glide Memorial Church in San Francisco who helps inner-city women addicts to heal from incest, and Barbara Hamilton, a 79-year old survivor who ends three generations of incest in her family.

The Healing Years points the way toward a hopeful future for survivors of abuse, and is a key tool for professionals working within the field of counseling, prevention and education. It has been endorsed by hundreds of professionals and organizations such as Child Help USA, Justice for Children, The American Psychological Association and the

National Resource Center on Sexual Violence.

#### Reviews

- "The Healing Years takes the shame and betrayal of child sexual abuse and turns this trauma into a message of hope, healing and empowerment." - William G. Steiner, Childhelp USA
- "An excellent film...Highly recommended for child abuse and domestic violence professionals, therapists, and teachers." - Library Journal
- "This powerhouse of a film profiles three strong, vibrant survivors of child sexual abuse who convincingly tell us -- once and for all -- that we must take back our lives. This documentary banishes shame & celebrates women's power." - Laura Davis, co-author, "Courage to Heal"

**Item no.** : HN07960106  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 52 minutes  
**Price** : USD 149.00

## CHILD CENTERED LEARNING

### EASY WAYS TO BOOST KIDS' BRAIN POWER

Really great caregivers don't have all the answers to children's questions. They turn those questions around to get children thinking and exploring. This unit offers ways to help children develop their reasoning and problem solving skills.

**Item no.** : WY26920035  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### SPARKING KIDS' CURIOSITY

This lesson helps teachers of young children understand why children's curiosity is an important part of their learning. Learn how your classroom environment and supportive materials are an opportunity to expand on the interest and curiosity of children. This lesson also highlights the value in asking open-ended questions to further encourage children's thinking skills.

**Item no.** : ZD26920056  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## CITIES

### DESIGN CITIES: BANGKOK

The blue sky and tropical beaches of Thailand offer a haven from the daily hustle and bustle. This leisurely and serene approach to life finds its way into Thai design. Only those who know how to appreciate life can design things that help the user enjoy life. Bangkok designers embrace nature in the way they live, and

from there they find their creative ideas. A thriving tourist industry not only creates demand for high quality design for interior and furniture, it also opens a window to the West for designers to absorb their influence. While teeming with young design talents, the city also has a rich traditional culture. Applying superb craftsmanship of their grandfathers' and the readily available natural resources to contemporary design creates a chemistry that launches the young design brand of Bangkok. Its designers' pioneering use of material, organic and synthetic, has inspired the Material Connexion to establish its first Asian Material Library in Bangkok. This heralded its rise in the world of design.

**Item no.** : GU27560009  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### DESIGN CITIES: BARCELONA

Barcelonans live practically outdoors, which is normal for a south European city. There is a lively, free and easy life style. The outdoor space in the city is like a common sitting room for all to enjoy. There are chairs on the street that are just as comfortable as those at home; and there are easily accessible parks and squares that are all connected. Who would want to go home when you can engage in so many social activities there? In designing these breathing spaces in the city in the 80s, the aim was to make it open to all. In recent years the government has created the new district, 22@, specifically for developing creative industries. Internationally renowned architects were brought in to design buildings to serve as landmarks to lend prestige to the area and the city. This brought in a different scene to the original one, which emphasizes an organic and harmonious approach to designing urban space.

**Item no.** : LT27560010  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### DESIGN CITIES: BERLIN

East and West Berlin was one city under two systems. With the unification of Germany in 1990, Berlin became its capital. The sense of history is still palpable in the city and its design mirrors its political change. The transparent dome of the Reichstag building, the clusters of consulates vying with each other for architectural magnificence, and the recently built museums and monuments proclaim to the world that Berlin is a new and open city. Its citizens enjoy a freedom that is not only political but spiritual. They also enjoy low rent and low cost of living. This particularly benefits the artists and designers who need space that is cheap and sizable in which to work. As an ideal

creative base, it attracts talents from all over Europe. Berlin, after all, is the first city to be designated a City of Design by UNESCO's Creative Cities Network.

**Item no.** : HN27560011  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### DESIGN CITIES: COPENHAGEN

Whatever your budget, it is likely that you will have a piece of Scandinavian furniture at home. Living in a country with long nights and short days, Danes spend most of their time indoors. Naturally home furnishings and design means a great deal to them. So it is not surprising that they also export quality and functional furniture. But when the weather turns fine and warm, they go cycling, walk their dogs, and make use of the well designed public facilities available outdoors such as seaside parks, waterfront swimming baths, or the transport system dedicated to encouraging traveling on bicycles. With citizens demanding high quality living, city planners working with the interest of the people in mind, no wonder the city's annual "Index: Award" which offers the highest cash award to design worldwide uses "Design to Improve Life" as the yardstick for measuring and commending design ideas that are best able to achieve this goal.

In Copenhagen, the people, the designers and the government work together to create a city that is widely recognized as the most livable city in the world.

**Item no.** : TV27560012  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### DESIGN CITIES: KYOTO

Old architecture or traditional crafts are not necessarily sticks in the mud. Kyoto designers who kept abreast of the times while staying close to their tradition are true heirs to its history and cultural heritage. They are convinced that traditional design and craftsmanship is valuable not only for its deep cultural root, but also for its enduring quality. Meticulously crafted Japanese lacquer artifacts and furniture have withstood the test of time; while the art of painting on kimono is artfully applied to the modern day jeans. The result is a seamless weaving together of two cultures. Trained in the architectural discipline of the west, a Kyoto's architect apprenticed under a traditional builder to look for inspiration from ancient Japanese construction techniques. Examples of such dialogues between the ancient and the modern can be seen everywhere in the city. It's determination to stay true to its cultural heritage while refining and developing its traditional skills has given the city's design

the edge of being unique, allowing it to successfully eschewed the homogenizing effect of globalization.

**Item no.** : GN27560013  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## DESIGN CITIES: LONDON

These days what is on everyone's lip in London apart from the 2012 Olympiad? "Zero Carbon Living". Britain is the first country in the world to introduce a bill to control carbon emission. In London, property that advertises "zero carbon living" is already on the market. Who are the residents in these green design houses? Are they ascetic monks or are they 21st Century trendsetters? There are green designers so committed to the cause that they leave their practice to conduct green tours to introduce tourists to special stores that promote sustainability. Others design innovative table and web games, rallying everyone in the community to pool ground-breaking design ideas; to rethink the pattern of consumerism; and to promote common sense. Green creativity is fueling the momentum of design in London, calling every citizen to arms.

**Item no.** : MS27560014  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## DESIGN CITIES: SAO PAULO

Brazil - the country to host the 2016 Olympiad - a fast emerging economic force in the 21st Century. Sao Paulo is the richest and the most populated city in Brazil. In recent years it has played a significant role in design in South America. Its fashion, furniture, and architecture have brought to the international design arena the bold and passionate spirit of Latin America. However, behind the glamour and glitter there are the slums and the refuse mountains, and those who are eking out a living in them. Designers with a mission have come away from the glitz of the design industry to work with the underprivileged. They find ways for the community to recycle refuse into handicrafts, or introduce quality architectural design into slums to provide the poor with better homes. The role played by design has a special social significance in a city where the quality of living and the sense of esthetics are polarized.

**Item no.** : LV27560015  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## DESIGN CITIES: SHENZHEN

How young is Shenzhen? The average age of the workers in the creative industries is in the twenties. The government has been promoting "Building the City on Culture" for five years. It has been designated a City of Design by UNESCO for one year. What does youth have? Spontaneity and audacity, two qualities its young designers have plenty of. As an immigrant city, like Hong Kong in the early days, Shenzhen has attracted many creative young talents to take up roots there because they can see a future. The future is going international, making a name for oneself, becoming someone like Ou Ning, Hei Yi Yang, Bi Xue Feng, and many other top graphic designers in China. Urbanus, a Chinese architect firm, will be joined by Rem Koolhaas's OMA, a top international architect firm, in developing "Shenzhen Creative Center". Big projects and small ideas abound in this young vibrant city that is rearing to go.

**Item no.** : MA27560016  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## CLIMATE CHANGE/GLOBAL WARMING

### BURNING IN THE SUN

An inspirational portrait of a young West African man who starts a business building solar panels from scratch and selling them to rural customers in Mali.

6-year-old Daniel Dembele is equal parts West African and European, and looking to make his mark on the world. Seizing the moment at a crossroads in his life, Daniel decides to return to his homeland in Mali and start a local business building solar panels -- the first of its kind in the sun-drenched nation. Daniel's goal is to electrify the households of rural communities, 99% of which live without power.

BURNING IN THE SUN tells the story of Daniel's journey growing the budding idea into a viable company, and of the business' impact on Daniel's first customers in the tiny village of Banko. Addressing climate change, poverty, and self-sufficiency, the film demonstrates how a small-scale, local business model can provide jobs, appropriate technology, and empowerment to people everywhere. The film also explores what it means to grow up as a man, and a vision of what it takes to prosper as a nation.

#### Reviews

- "If you are hungry for solutions to renewable energy development in developing countries, this is the film you have been waiting for." - Len Broberg, Director and Professor,

Environmental Studies, University of Montana

- "As a teacher and user of small-scale solar PV systems, I very much appreciate the take-away message of this film--innovation, education, collaboration can make solar energy truly accessible, affordable and fun. Bravo!" - Dr. Jonathan Scherch, Core Faculty, Center for Creative Change, Antioch University Seattle
- "A fascinating subject...riveting, and the ramifications are pretty extraordinary--for Mali, of course, but for poor countries worldwide and, in fact, for some rich ones, too." - TrustMovies blog

#### Awards

- Grand Jury Prize, Best Environmental Film, Santa Cruz Film Festival
- Audience Award, Indie Spirit Film Festival
- Audience Award, Best Documentary Feature, Southern Utah International Documentary Film Festival

**Item no.** : WJ01110671  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 83 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 7-9, College, Adults  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 1594589119  
**Price** : USD 295.00

## COMMUNITY ISSUES

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

### TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 1 - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE

Prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to incidents of sexual misconduct. This extensive session prepares your frontline to respond to first- and third-party reports of various types of sexual misconduct. Seasoned campus police chiefs, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies.

#### Topics covered:

- Key definitions and statistics
- Sensitivity without side-taking
- Rape Trauma Syndrome
- Victim's mental state during questioning
- Referrals and follow-ups
- Medical and emotional support options
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused
- Child abuse laws

- Male victims
- Best practices for obtaining optimal reports
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : DL07960109  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 2 - TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT.**

Building from Campus Police Training: Part 1, we prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to the complicated landscape of technology-related incidents of sexual misconduct.

Campus security directors, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies covering the following current topics:

- Overview of latest technologies used by students
- Social media uses qualifying as sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technology-devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Webcams and non-consensual recording of sexual activity
- Sexting
- Chat roulette and other potential pornographic uses of school-provided Internet connections
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors
- Reporting requirements to additional authorities
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques for campus crime prevention officers
- Expectation of privacy on campus
- Pranks and practical jokes versus sexual misconduct, stalking and harassment
- Reporting requirements and chain of command
- Appropriate techniques for confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations to reduce destruction of key evidence

**Item no.** : TA07960110  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES**

Although non-residential colleges have traditionally avoided sexual misconduct issues, students engaging in cyber-stalking, sexual harassment, sexually inappropriate video and photo exchanges and other problems force all colleges to look at their response and prevention strategies surrounding technology-related sexual misconduct. Join national sexual violence and policy expert, Katie Koestner, for this timely session on how non-residential colleges can best address these issues. Ms. Koestner is joined by law and policy experts to provide insights and recommendations.

Topics covered include:

- Key definitions and statistics regarding sexual misconduct
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct
- Social media use that crosses over to sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technological devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Web-cams, sexting, Chatroulette and pornographic uses of school-provided Internet
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors
- Reporting requirements
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques
- Confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations

**Item no.** : DT07960111  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: ESPECIALLY FOR PK-12 SCHOOLS**

This session focuses on concerns applicable to school environments with minors. and reviews legal issues, reporting requirements, event mitigation, and best practices surrounding policies, protocols and procedures appropriation for working with this age group. Combine this session with others in the series for comprehensive training.

Use this comprehensive DVD (Requires Windows Media Player) Training Series to prepare your school community to respond appropriately to reports of sexual misconduct, especially situations involving technology.

**Item no.** : AZ07960112  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: IMPARTING TRAINING AND EDUCATION TO PEERS**

A review of everything from RA Training: Part 1 supplemented with methods to educate peers, including road blocks to success, reaching men and social media methods to support outreach. Join fellow student leaders and national experts for this informative training and confidence-building session. Become emboldened to educate and respond to your peers as a key member of the frontlines of response and prevention.

**Item no.** : LW07960113  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: JUDICIAL BOARD TRAINING THE CASE OF JENNY, MICHAEL AND A WEBCAM**

Join the Peer Educators from Colorado College, IT expert and legal counsel for this interactive judicial board training. Have your board listen to the live testimonies of Jenny, Michael and others. Hear the captivating narration and their varied perspectives on the night in question.

Use this mock trial to think through the intersections of sexual misconduct, alcohol and technology policies. Consider important issues including bystander behavior, inappropriate use of school resources, jurisdiction, questioning techniques and convincing evidence. Our experts provide insight into key risk management strategies, illuminating common problems and best practices.

**Item no.** : HH07960114  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY & SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ESSENTIALS & RESPONSE TRAINING**

Ensure your leaders are prepared for the new era of sexual misconduct. Review essential statistics, definitions and responses in the first ten minutes. Delve into technology-related sexual misconduct issues, including video phones, sexts, inappropriate sexual content accessed in academic and employment settings,

sexual activity filmed non-consensually, rape, exploitation and more.

This comprehensive session expands your knowledge base with legal updates and real-life scenarios that prepare you to respond to reports of various forms of sexual misconduct. Learn to better inform those you supervise and provide appropriate assistance to students involved in these situations.

- Understand common missteps in training and response:
- Actual notice and deliberate indifference
- Failure to act through disbelief
- Allegiance to inaction and informal resolutions
- Failure to understand the technological issues
- Small community
- Confidentiality limitations and privacy expectations
- Retaliation and mitigation of further harm

**Item no.** : AV07960116  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## CONFIRMATION/YOUTH STUDY

### PRIESTLY VOCATION, THE

What does it mean to be a priest? How does a man discern such a calling?

The priestly vocation is a counter-cultural one. Through the stories of priests of varying backgrounds, in this powerful new DVD, see firsthand how their lives of love and self-sacrifice are more fulfilled than you imagine.

The Priestly Vocation shows you:

- The priest as bridge builder—a connector between God and the people.
- Ways to know that you are being called; what questions to ask of yourself, and of others.
- Personal experiences of priests talking about how they discerned their calls.
- The many facets of what it means to be a priest, including teachers, artists, chaplains, social activists, reconcilers, monks, and preachers.
- The wonderful ways that God uses priests today to be Christ in the world—in ordinary and extraordinary ways.

The Priestly Vocation is essential for the lending library of every parish priest, religious community, as well as diocesan vocation directors.

**Item no.** : PD02540087  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 70 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557257000  
**Price** : USD 35.00

## CONFLICT / VIOLENCE

### TELLING AMY'S STORY

A program that examines the events surrounding a domestic violence homicide.

Hosted by actress and domestic violence advocate, Mariska Hargitay, and told by Detective Deirdre Fishel from the State College, Pennsylvania Police Department, Telling Amy's Story follows the timeline of a domestic violence homicide that occurred on November 8, 2001. This engrossing program featuring the victim's parents and co-workers, law enforcement officers, and court personnel who share their perspectives on what happened to Amy in the years, months and weeks leading up to her death. A discussion at the end of the program with Hargitay and Sheryl Cates of the National Domestic Violence Hotline offers more insight, resources and ways to change the system to help victims of domestic violence before a tragedy happens.

While it is not possible to change the ending to Amy's story, it is hoped that it's telling can change the outcomes for the millions of victims, survivors, and loved ones affected by domestic violence every day.

**Item no.** : HC07960117  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 57 minutes  
**Price** : USD 75.00

## CONFLICT RESOLUTION

### DIVERSITY & CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

Learn practical processes for conflict management and resolution. In our diverse world, parents and caregivers may have contrasting perspectives on child care and child development. This how-to program provides a structure that will help open communication between teachers and parents, discover mutual understanding and respect, and resolve issues.

**Item no.** : WM15150013  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### ONE VOICE FOR CHILDREN

By Jack Hartman

This joyous musical celebration of life explores positive themes important to people of all ages - Respect, Awareness, Listening, Caring, and Multicultural Sensitivity. Teachers, parents, counselors and especially children will respond to this upbeat musical collection that teaches all

to maximize their abilities and become sensitive to others.

Songs include:

- One Voice for Children
- Swim to the Top
- Save The World
- Special Songs of Thanks
- A Good Age
- Positive Power
- And More!

**Item no.** : HU15150029  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SONGS FOR PEACEMAKERS

The video provides a motivating introduction to the Peacemakers program, demonstrating successful conflict resolution techniques in everyday situations.

**Item no.** : RE15150049  
**Format** : DVD (With Video, CD, Handbook)  
**Duration** : 8 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## CONSTRUCTION LAW, CORPORATE LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### MYSPACE AND THE WORKPLACE: WHAT EMPLOYERS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT SOCIAL NETWORKING

This cutting-edge program will benefit all construction counsel, labor and employment practitioners, in-house counsel, and corporate counsel, in providing key information about the many new legal issues arising from employees' use and misuse of MySpace, Facebook, Twitter, blogs, and other forms of social networking. You will learn about employer liability, issues surrounding the monitoring and interception of electronic communications, recommended employer policies, and the use of social media as evidence. Given the increased use of social media, bloggers and Facebook users, it's only a question of "when" these issues will arise. This webinar will help counsel to prepare their clients and themselves to address these issues.

Practitioners, construction, labor, employment, corporate, and in-house counsel will gain insight and practical guidance on:

- what social networking is and how often it's used in the work place
- what kinds of social networking information can and can not be used in hiring and a discussion of negligent hiring and supervision situations
- defamation claims based on electronic communications disseminated by employees
- the consequences of posting discriminatory or harassing statements
- improper disclosure of proprietary information
- regulations and statutes pertaining to intellectual property and advertisements (e.g., Copyright Act, FTC Guidance on endorsements and testimonials, and FINRA regulations)
- the legal boundaries of an employee's privacy in the electronic communication age and employer monitoring of social media communications
- regulating electronic communications - informing employees of risks and becoming aware of employer expectations through employee policies, etc.
- employee discipline versus legal constraints of employers (NLRA, whistleblower statutes)
- the use of social media as evidence

**Item no.** : HP11200077  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 72 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## CONTEMPORARY HISTORY

### WORLD WAR I: THE WAR IN EUROPE

**Item no.** : MD07983480  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## CORPORATE LAW

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY UPDATE 2010: LESSONS FROM THE TRENCHES

This program features discussions among the faculty concerning issues involving LLCs and business lawyers.

This year's update includes current information on the following topics:

- Statutory developments; significant new case law
- Charging orders following the "Olmstead" case
- "Back to Basics": why choose an LLC over another entity?
- Understanding capital accounts-when

are book-ups necessary and how are they done?

- Practical issues associated with capital structure-the use of "preferred" vs. "common" interests; "units" vs. "percentage interests"
- Drafting operating agreement provisions addressing fiduciary duties and liabilities
- Tax developments affecting LLCs; changes in tax rates, compensation rules, passive loss, and other tax rules; proposed Treasury regulations for series LLCs
- Dissociation, fundamental changes, and Bankruptcy
- Professional duties to the LLC and its members (internal and external matters)

**Item no.** : JH11200102  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 245.00

## CULTURAL AWARENESS

### GLOBAL ONE: CROSS-CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING

Investigates all the key components of cultural awareness, including values and beliefs, social structure, perceptions of time, international business etiquette, and communication.

As our world becomes increasingly interconnected, people need to develop greater cultural diversity skills. It's up to you to provide intercultural communication training to effectively communicate with and understand other cultures. Our top-selling training program, Cross-Cultural Understanding investigates all the key components of culture and communication, including values and beliefs, social structure, perceptions of time, communication styles, proper etiquette and more.

With this expert training program, you'll get the answers to these essential issues and many more:

- How to recognize and respect differences in values
- How to work effectively with different views of leadership and teamwork
- How to deal with different attitudes toward time and deadlines - and how to keep things moving forward
- How to communicate effectively with other cultures
- How to respect different beliefs and viewpoints
- How to show respect for cultural diversity with proper etiquette

Cross-Cultural Understanding is expertly designed for intercultural communication training, and questions and role play exercises are included for a complete training package.

**Item no.** : WW00080482  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Price** : USD 695.00

### GLOBAL ONE: INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATING

The finest business communication training video available on how to avoid misunderstandings and figure out what's really being said when working with other cultures. Ideal for business communication.

To be successful in today's increasingly diverse workplace, you need to train your employees on effective communication in the cultural workforce. Intercultural Communication is a complete training program to help your people avoid misunderstandings and communicate more effectively with other cultures.

Benefits: With this expert training program, you'll get the answers to these essential issues and many more:

- Why some cultures might avoid giving straight answers
- How to understand what's really being said
- How to read body language and nonverbal business communication
- How to know when eyes' might really mean ano'
- What topics might be offensive and disrespectful with other cultures
- Why some cultures prefer to avoid touching, eye contact, etc.
- How to overcome language barriers and avoid translation disasters

**Item no.** : SZ00370483  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 40 minutes  
**Price** : USD 695.00

### GLOBAL ONE: INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATING

Learn how to negotiate successfully in any culture or country ensuring a win/win agreement for all.

To prosper in today's increasingly global business environment, you need to understand cultural influences on selling and negotiating. It's up to you to provide the training necessary for success. International Negotiating: Successful Deal-Making in Global Business unveils all the secrets of doing deals effectively with other cultures.

Key Training Points:

- How to create an effective strategy
- How to decide who should - and shouldn't - be on a negotiating team
- Why it might be essential to spend a

lot of time socializing before negotiating begins

- What you should - and should not - do during initial discussions
- Why international deals take more time - and how to keep things moving forward
- Why bargaining or concessions might result in disaster
- How to keep "done deals" from coming undone

**Item no.** : HJ01510484  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 40 minutes  
**Price** : USD 695.00

## CULTURAL DIVERSITY

### LET'S CELEBRATE

This lesson covers getting to know the world's children, exploring food from other countries, and new ideas for celebrating holidays. Learn how parents can help make your holiday celebrations special.

**Item no.** : HM26920047  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## CURRICULUM PLANNING

### CHILD CARE...FOR MIXED AGES

Need ideas for activities and spaces for all ages? This unit will tell you how kids learn from kids and how to keep everyone safe.

**Item no.** : CA26920034  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### INS AND OUTS OF GOOD CIRCLE TIME, THE

Are children excited to join in circle times or do you feel like you need to drag them to get started? Learn what makes circle and group times fun for children. This unit will offer tips and ideas for gathering children and keeping them involved.

**Item no.** : HC26920044  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

### FIRST-RATE CUSTOMER SERVICE

Never has it been more important to get

back to providing good old fashion customer service. That's why you need the First-Rate Customer Service Training Kit.

This comprehensive multimedia product will develop customer service reps' skills in a wide range of areas, including communicating, dealing with difficult customers and turning service into sales. The program serves both as a training program supervisors can facilitate for teams and as a self-paced study course that service reps can take on their own.

The First-Rate Customer Service Training Kit is an essential resource for developing the front-line employees in your organization into confident and effective representatives of your brand. Customer service reps will discover how to:

- View service situations from customers' viewpoints.
- Act in the best interest of the organization to please customers.
- Avoid phrases that irk customers and damage your organization's reputation.
- Handle the most difficult customers with confidence.
- Turn service situations into greater sales.
- And so much more!

This resource includes more than a dozen guidelines that show customer service reps step by step how to handle the most challenging situations they will encounter. They will learn how to assess each situation and quickly adapt their responses. The result: reps who shine in every service interaction.

**Item no.** : NN05140064  
**Format** : DVD (With Trainer's and Viewer's Guide)  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Price** : USD 287.00

## DANCE

### ALL-TIME FAVORITE DANCES

No partners needed for this terrific collection of party dances for all ages. Everyone's favorites are featured. Live-action video includes easy-to-follow steps and electrifying effects.

Songs include:

- The Twist
- Rocky Top
- The Limbo Rock
- The Chicken
- Cotton Eyed Joe
- The Hora
- Mexican Hat Dance
- The Hokey Pokey
- The Conga
- Alley Cat
- Virginia Reel

**Item no.** : FA15150007  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### DANCE PARTY FUN!

Twelve great songs that kids will love have been choreographed with simple dance steps. Perfect for ages 4 and up, including the whole family. Dancing can be a springboard to learning as it promotes a sense of rhythm and varied beats, as well as coordination, and fosters socialization skills.

- Disney Mambo No. 5
- Line Up!
- Peppermint Twist
- Who Let the Dogs Out?
- Splish Splash
- Macarena
- Le Freak
- Simon Says
- Shake, Rattle and Roll
- Monster Mash
- The Train
- Wipeout

**Item no.** : TA15150012  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### EVERYBODY DANCE!

Everybody will enjoy these easy hot dances! This product shows kids having fun and celebrating fitness. Step-by-step instructions makes learning these dances a snap!

Songs include:

- Hot, Hot, Hot
- Y.M.C.A.
- Shout
- La Bamba
- The Loco-Motion
- At the Hop
- New York, New York
- Gonna Make You Sweat (Everybody Dance Now)
- Achy Breaky Heart
- Electric Boogie (Electric Slide)
- Mashed Potato
- Move This
- Stir It UP

**Item no.** : AN15150016  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVE YOUR DANCIN' FEET

By Frank Leto

Join the fun as Pilar Leto, a professional dancer, leads children in many multicultural dances. Children enthusiastically follow Pilar as she guides them in: the Hawaiian Hula, Brazilian

Samba, Jamaican Reggae, Trinidadian Calypso, Cuban Rumba, and Puerto Rican Salsa.

**Item no.** : EW15150025  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVIN' & GROOVIN'**

By Frank Leto

Set to the exciting sounds and rhythms of a Steel Band, this exercise and gross motor movement program gives children a great workout!

The program begins with a warm up (stretches for the whole body), followed by three songs aimed at giving children a cardiovascular workout. Dances, games and a simplified version of the limbo keep the children moving until the focus is on balance and coordination. A cool down to relax the body and mind concludes the activity.

- Room to Move
- Jumping Jack
- Here to There
- Jump Jump Jump
- Doing the Swim
- Zig Zag
- It's Limbo Time
- Tightrope
- Cool Down

**Item no.** : GJ15150026  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 32 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **KIDS WILL BE KIDS: SINGIN' & LEARNIN'**

By Frank Leto

Introduce children to the language of music in a unique way! These songs and activities engage children. Interactive fingerplays, call and response, movement activities, and rhythmic clapping activities promote learning important early childhood concepts.

- Come on Everybody
- Colors
- What Can We Do Today?
- Coconut Soap
- You Can Tell How I Feel
- Lady Bug
- Tip Toe
- Echoes and Rhythm Exercises
- I Have Two Thumbs

**Item no.** : WN15150027  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 39 minutes

**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **DATING VIOLENCE**

### **LOVE YOU TO DEATH**

A program about abusive relationships .

This program offers solid advice on ways to avoid an abusive relationship, and how to develop positive relationships. This positive advice is contrasted with the touching stories of three homicide victims who were murdered by their boyfriends. The program talks about how to spot the warning signs of emotional and physical abuse, ways to avoid abusive behavior in relationships, and also has a chapter on "How a Girl Can Protect Herself from Abusers". Jill Murray, expert on domestic and teen dating violence, offers survival tips, Carrie Madsen presents advice as a "life skills coach", and the program is co-hosted by Suzanne Schultz, a veteran family crimes team leader with a district attorney's office. It concludes with ways to safely end an abusive relationship by devising an escape plan, and offers advice on ways to create the kind of bonds where it is possible to "share the best you have to offer, not the worst."

**Item no.** : NN07960107  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Price** : USD 129.00

### **USE YOUR STRENGTH: MOBILIZING YOUNG MEN TO PREVENT SEXUAL & DATING VIOLENCE**

A program that helps men play a role in preventing sexual and dating violence.

Use Your Strength: Mobilizing Young Men to Prevent Sexual and Dating Violence, introduces Men Can Stop Rape's (MCSR) award-winning youth development programs to those interested in learning how young men can join with women as allies to prevent sexual and dating violence. In contrast to traditional efforts that address men as "the problem," MCSR's pioneering work embraces them as vital allies with the will and character to make healthy choices and foster safe, equitable relationships.

Through this dynamic and entertaining video, educators and youth-serving professionals will visit Men of Strength and Change meetings to learn how dominant stories and counter stories of masculinity can help young men play a role in constructing a world free of violence against women and girls - a world that will benefit us all.

**Item no.** : HC07960118  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 34 minutes  
**Price** : USD 189.00

## **DIABETES**

### **ADVANCED CARBOHYDRATE COUNTING: INSULIN TO CARBOHYDRATE RATIOS**

This program introduces the concept of basal and bolus insulin and reviews the types of insulin available. It outlines how to practice advanced carbohydrate counting including insulin to carbohydrate ratios, correction factors, pattern management, and how to deal with common situations that may arise.

**Item no.** : HA10090172  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 23 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### **CARBOHYDRATE COUNTING: SKILLS INTO PRACTICE**

Using the "gram counting" method, this program answers common questions patients have when beginning to carbohydrate count. It includes how to correctly estimate total carbohydrates, how to count fiber, and what to do when dining out or eating combination foods. Record-keeping and pattern management are also discussed.

**Item no.** : TH10090174  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 19 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### **EVERYONE CAN CARBOHYDRATE COUNT**

Reassure patients with diabetes that they can enjoy a wide variety of food and better control glucose levels by carbohydrate counting. The video introduces the basic concepts of carbohydrate counting, including how to identify them, how they affect blood glucose, and how to create a meal plan.

**Item no.** : PP10090175  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 17 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

## **DISCIPLINE**

### **GUIDING BEHAVIOR IN EARLY CHILDHOOD**

A positive Plan for Discipline & Caregiving.

Despite their best moments, toddlers and

preschoolers often behave in ways that frustrate their parents and caregivers, and even endanger their own safety. They are not intentionally being "bad", but how can we guide them in a positive way? Learn why misbehavior occurs, common reactions by caregivers, ways to stop it, and how to create and enforce a plan to bring about desired behavior

**Item no.** : PP07960105  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood  
**Price** : USD 109.00

## DISPUTE RESOLUTION, INTERNATIONAL LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### WHAT U.S. LAWYERS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT INTERNATIONAL EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS AND SECONDMENT

Third in the series on International Labor and Employment Law, this program explored international employment contracts and arrangements for temporarily transferring employees to international positions.

**Item no.** : WG11200095  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## DOCUMENTARIES

### ABORIGINAL ART & CULTURE: EDUCATION RESOURCE PACK

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET and ANDREA HYLANDS.

Multi film pack about the art and culture of Western Arnhem Land. Contains the films The brush sings, Rock art and Yingana, Knowledge, painting and country and a fourth DVD containing interviews and films about the region.

**Item no.** : MT26890003  
**Format** : 4 DVDs  
**Duration** : 110 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 150.00

### ABORIGINAL ART & CULTURE: KNOWLEDGE, PAINTING AND COUNTRY

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

Knowledge, painting and country, the third film in this series about the culture of Western Arnhem Land, takes us on a journey to meet two of the region's most highly respected elders.

Aboriginal society respects its elders as the guardians of cultural knowledge and law. Community elders are important role models and educators and as the custodians of Aboriginal culture and lands, their responsibilities include passing on the stories and techniques of painting to younger generations of Aboriginal people. This passing on of knowledge has helped Aboriginal people retain a deep respect and understanding for the country and the nature that surrounds them.

**Item no.** : MF26890004  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 37 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### ABORIGINAL ART & CULTURE: ROCK ART AND YINGANA

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

The artists of Western Arnhem Land, paint as their ancestors have always done, to mark their connection to the land. Meet ISAIAH NAGURRGURRBA and ALAN NAMANIYUO on a walk up Injalak Hill and there we see Yingana, the creation mother, painted on a rock surface.

Filmed in Arnhem Land, Northern Territory of Australia Meet Isaiiah Nagurrurrba and Alan Namaniyuo as they take us on a journey up Injalak Hill. The artists from Injalak Arts and Crafts, an aboriginal art centre in Gunbalanya, Western Arnhem Land, paint as their ancestors have always done, to mark their connection to the land and to demonstrate their rights and responsibilities to the country aboriginal people have cared for over tens of thousands of years.

**Item no.** : TA26890005  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### ABORIGINAL ART & CULTURE: THE BRUSH SINGS

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

The brush sings is a film about the artists from Injalak Arts and Crafts, an aboriginal art centre in Gunbalanya, Western Arnhem Land.

Filmed in Arnhem Land, Northern Territory of Australia The brush sings is the first in a series of three films about the art and culture of Western Arnhem Land. The brush sings takes us to meet the artists of Western Arnhem Land and Injalak Arts and Crafts, the centre in which the artists work.

**Item no.** : VT26890006  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### FILM ESSAYS OF MAASAI LIFE

The Maasai film essays are:  
Women at work and women at home  
Enkang life  
Changing times  
Food and celebration  
Keeping knowledge  
Birds sing and lions roar

**Item no.** : WU26890007  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 37 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 200.00

### GWYN HANSSEN PIGOTT: A POTTERS FILM

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET and ANDREA HYLANDS.

GWYN HANSSEN PIGOTT, strongly connected to the development and history of contemporary ceramics in the 20th century, still retains a remarkable presence in the 21st century ceramic movement. Join GWYN HANSSEN PIGOTT in this award winning film as GWYN prepares the work for an exhibition during the Edinburgh Festival.

A 30 minute documentary about ceramic artist GWYN HANSSEN PIGOTT. Gwyn is recognised as one of the world's leading ceramic artists and is particularly well known for her series of still life collections of porcelain vessels. The film shows GWYN making, glazing and firing her work. The film also includes sequences of a wood firing and the unpacking of the kiln.

#### Award

- Award winner Montpellier, France 2010

**Item no.** : AC26890008  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### GWYN HANSSEN PIGOTT: EDUCATION RESOURCE PACK

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS.  
Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET and ANDREA HYLANDS.

The education resource pack follows

GWYN HANSEN PIGOTT as she creates a series of porcelain wood-fired groupings of pots, so highly regarded by collectors around the world.

This education resource pack, which, in an educational setting, should be used in conjunction with a potters film, contains a series of five films that document the processes of making;

Interview: discussion between GWYN HANSEN PIGOTT and PETER HYLANDS covering the philosophy of making, skills and the development of GWYN'S work

Throwing, turning and altering

Glazing

Packing and firing a wood kiln

Unpacking a wood kiln and selecting final works

**Item no.** : NZ26890009  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 120 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 150.00

## **JOHN WOLSELEY: EDUCATION RESOURCE PACK**

Director: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL.

Packed with JOHN'S goodies, this multi DVD film pack contains great films starring JOHN WOLSELEY. The smokers have taken the gold, The Wallace Line and The artists' lunch. In addition to the films the resource pack features material on curating a major exhibition, a JOHN WOLSELEY master class, poetry readings in the desert, profiles of other artists, a virtual exhibition tour, organizing an exhibition opening, building an exhibition website and sales and marketing strategy.

Disc one:

The smokers have taken the gold; a short film of John painting in the desert and a poetry reading of JOHN SHAW NEILSON'S poems by the campfire.

Disc two

The Wallace Line; The artists' lunch; BETTY CHURCHER opening the Ware & Tear exhibition; short films of John's co-exhibitors in Ware & Tear Appearances by JOHN WOLSELEY, BETTY CHURCHER, ROBERT JACKS, ALEX SELENITSCH, BEN KEITH, ANDREA HYLANDS, JULIE GOUGH, CLIVE WILLMAN and PETER HYLANDS.

**Item no.** : BK26890010  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (With CD)  
**Duration** : 120 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 150.00

## **JOHN WOLSELEY: THE SMOKERS HAVE TAKEN THE GOLD**

Director: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL and

PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL.

JOHN WOLSELEY in an Australian desert as he explores new ways of drawing and discovers a settler's fence in the desert.

**Item no.** : CN26890011  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **JULIE GOUGH: WE WALKED ON A CARPET OF STARS**

Director: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL.

JULIE GOUGH in Tasmania and at the Biennale of Sydney. That night the wind punched its way to the east. It was cold and the star filled sky was crystal clear. At our feet, the mirror of wet sand reflected the night sky and, like the thousands of ancestors before us, we walked on a carpet of stars.

We walked on a carpet of stars is a film about the work of artist JULIE GOUGH. We trace the links and references to Aboriginal Tasmania and cross the bridge to the heart of contemporary culture at the Biennale of Sydney. Filmed in Tasmania and New South Wales.

**Item no.** : ZP26890012  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **KEN THAIDAY SNR: THE SEA, THE FEATHER AND THE DANCE MACHINE**

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

One Australia's most senior and inventive Torres Strait islander artists, Ken constructs mobilised artefacts, which today are exhibited in major art galleries and museums around the world. For the people of the Torres Strait, and for Ken in particular, the sea is central to daily life and culture. Ken's extraordinary dance machines (headdresses) reflect the importance of the sea and its various symbols and totems. Ken has chosen the Hammerhead Shark as his totem and his most famous works incorporate this shark as a symbol of law and order.

Two parts: Part one - Arrival song; Part two - Leaving song.

**Item no.** : VH26890013  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 71 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **MAASAI: BIRDS SING AND LIONS ROAR**

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

Maasai: Birds sing and lions roar is the last of six films in the series Film essays of Maasai life.

Birds sing and lions roar explores the relationship between the Maasai and the environment. As the drought deepens the men travel further and further in search of pastures. Dependent on their cattle and goats for survival, like all indigenous people, Maasai are in the front line when it comes to the consequences of climate change. This time the rains come and we make a dash to cross the rapidly rising rivers and we meet a group of Maasai warriors.

**Item no.** : FP26890014  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 32 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **MAASAI: CHANGING TIMES**

Maasai: Changing times is the third of six films in the series Film essays of Maasai life.

Changing times explores some of the more confronting issues and challenges as Maasai society adapts and deals with the pressures of change. A group of Maasai girls recite a poem about the changes they want in their own lives, including the right to marry a man that they love and the opportunity to attend higher education.

**Item no.** : LK26890015  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 37 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **MAASAI: ENKANG LIFE**

Maasai: Enkang life is the second of six films in the series Film essays of Maasai life.

Enkang life documents the daily activities in Olmaroroi Village in Kenya's Rift Valley. The women prepare a donkey transport, the men light a fire and a Maasai bride leaves the village.

**Item no.** : AN26890016  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

## **MAASAI: KEEPING KNOWLEDGE**

Maasai: Food and celebration is the fifth of six films in the series Film essays of Maasai life.

Keeping knowledge explores the ways in which Maasai believe they can preserve their precious cultural heritage while at the

same time considering new ways of community development. Drought has a severe impact on the community's capacity to maintain traditions and crafts, yet it is these traditions and crafts that provide an opportunity to develop other sources of income.

**Item no.** : TC26890017  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### **MAASAI: WOMEN AT WORK AND WOMEN AT HOME**

Maasai: Food and celebration is the first of six films in the series Film essays of Maasai life.

Following a male circumcision, an important ceremony in life's journey, the village gathers to sing and dance and celebrate the event. The women prepare the food as the men observe a goat slaughter. Goats and cattle are a source of wealth in Maasai society and the animals are looked after with great care, there is a very great difference here from the industrial farming of western society. This film contains scenes of a goat being butchered.

**Item no.** : TN26890018  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 37 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### **PERFECT MAN, PERFECT WOMAN**

What if scientists could redesign the human body? Re-engineer our organs, our limbs, our senses, or make us more durable and less likely to fall apart. It may sound like a dream, but in terms of evolution, the human body hasn't been in for a major overhaul for roughly two million years. In fact, some scientists believe humans have stopped evolving altogether.

Does that mean nature is happy with our basic design? Or are we using brain power to avoid the fate of so many other animals which couldn't adapt to changing circumstances?

Utilizing the world's top experts, the best in cinematography, 3D graphics and video compositing, Perfect Man, Perfect Woman unveils what science says would be ideal for the 21st century and all its challenges. Wait till you see the perfect man and perfect woman.

**Item no.** : FC02191058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **PETER CHURCHER: THE MASTER AT WORK**

Director: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: JEAN-PIERRE CHABROL.

PETER CHURCHER paints people, the street kids, the sports crowds, the scientists, the famous, the poor and the wealthy that create the canvas of society.

This film records an earlier phase of PETER CHURCHER's career as an Australian war artist in the Persian Gulf and Afghanistan and in his Melbourne studio.

**Item no.** : KD26890019  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 40 minutes  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### **ROBERT JACKS: THE ARTIST'S JOURNEY**

The artist's journey – In the 1960's ROBERT JACKS was determined to live and work in New York, this film explores that journey and the eventual journey back to Australia.

**Item no.** : GA26890020  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : AUD 65.00

### **SALTWATER PEOPLE OF THE TORRES STRAIT: EDUCATION RESOURCE PACK**

Director: ANDREA and PETER HYLANDS. Cinematography: ROB PIGNOLET.

This Education resource pack contains a series of films and information about the Torres Strait Islands and the art and culture of the region.

The resource pack is intended as an introduction to the indigenous culture of the Torres Strait Islands with a particular focus on the culture of Erub or Darnley Island, as it is also known. The Saltwater People of the Torres Strait are a bridge between Aboriginal culture and the peoples of Papua New Guinea.

**Item no.** : SE26890021  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 2 hours  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : AUD 150.00

## **DOCUMENTARY**

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): 375 DAYS AFTER**

**Item no.** : ZA27560024

**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): BEYOND SUNSET**

**Item no.** : HC27560025  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): BRAVO! OLD FOLKS!**

**Item no.** : WA27560026  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): DAUGHTER OF THE SEA**

**Item no.** : YZ27560027  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): DREAM RIDERS**

**Item no.** : DS27560028  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): NO SOLO TOURS**

**Item no.** : YN27560029  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): NON-OLD RIDERS**

**Item no.** : KE27560030  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Price** : USD 260.00

**GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): THE CONSCIENTIOUS ELDERLY WORKERS**

Item no. : TA27560031  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**GOLDEN AGE V (RERUN OF 2007): UPS AND DOWNS**

Item no. : LC27560032  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: ADOLESCENTS IN NEED**

Item no. : CC27560045  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: BEHIND THE GREAT FIREWALL**

Item no. : PL27560046  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: DEFENDING JUSTICE IN CHINA (2)**

Item no. : EJ27560047  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: DEFENDING JUSTICE IN CHINA (I)**

Item no. : RD27560048  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: DESTRUCTION OR RECONSTRUCTION?**

Item no. : LC27560049  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: FOR A DEMOCRATIC TOMORROW**

Item no. : HP27560050  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: IS MILK GOOD?**

Item no. : YW27560051  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: PERFECT FORMULA**

Item no. : TN27560052  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: PRICE FOR DEMOCRACY**

Item no. : NR27560053  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: SCRAPING BY UNDER INFLATION**

Item no. : GN27560054  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: SO CLOSE, SO DIFFERENT**

Item no. : SH27560055  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: THE INLAND PUSH**

Item no. : SL27560056  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: THE LESSON OF 1966 & 1967**

Item no. : HE27560057  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: THE MANDATORY PROVIDENT FUND SCHEMES**

Item no. : GH27560058  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: THE VEHICULAR UPSURGE**

Item no. : ND27560059  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION 07-08: TUNG PING CHAU, MY HOME**

Item no. : FN27560060  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
07-08: UNITY IS STRENGTH**

Item no. : AM27560061  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
07-08: WALLED IN**

Item no. : RY27560062  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: 30 YEARS OF  
REFORM (1)**

Item no. : HW27560063  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: 30 YEARS OF  
REFORM (2)**

Item no. : VC27560064  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: CALLING IT A DAY**

Item no. : LY27560065  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: CHOOSING TO BE  
HAPPY IN LIFE**

Item no. : TA27560066  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: DOWN BUT NOT OUT**

Item no. : NB27560067  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: HANG ON IN THERE,  
IVY!**

Item no. : TN27560068  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: HONG KONG  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Item no. : WC27560069  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: IS MILK GOOD?**

Item no. : CF27560070  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: KIDS OF THE NIGHT**

Item no. : HR27560071  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: LANDSLIDES**

Item no. : YB27560072  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: LESSONS FROM  
DUBAI**

Item no. : WB27560073  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: MAKING MONEY ON  
BEHALF OF POOR**

Item no. : GH27560074  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: MOTHERS IN A  
PANIC**

Item no. : NB27560075  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: ON HOSTING THE  
OLYMPICS**

Item no. : HF27560076  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: SCHOOL IN  
JEOPARDY**

Item no. : JC27560077  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: STARVE THE  
MONSTERS!**

Item no. : HU27560078  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THANK YOU  
ROWENA**

-----  
Item no. : VC27560079  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE BIG CHILL**

-----  
Item no. : VB27560080  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE FINAL DAYS**

-----  
Item no. : YH27560081  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE FIRST WAVE OF  
THE TSUNAMI**

-----  
Item no. : NE27560082  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE MAVERICKS IN  
MACAU**

-----  
Item no. : BA27560083  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE OLDEST  
PROFESSION**

-----  
Item no. : GP27560084  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: THE PERFECT  
FORMULA**

-----  
Item no. : WH27560085  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: TOUGH TIMES**

-----  
Item no. : LH27560086  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: WHY DID THE  
SCHOOL BUILDINGS  
COLLAPSE? (1)**

-----  
Item no. : HS27560087  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG CONNECTION  
08-09: WHY DID THE  
SCHOOL BUILDINGS  
COLLAPSE? (2)**

-----  
Item no. : TT27560088  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
A PLACE OF ZEN**

-----  
Item no. : KC27560133  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
A RAY OF HOPE**

-----  
Item no. : TK27560134  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
ANOTHER FACE OF  
FILIPINOS**

-----  
Item no. : YU27560135  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
CITY BLACK KITES**

-----  
Item no. : TR27560136  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
COWS FOR HIRE**

-----  
Item no. : LK27560137  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
DANCE WITH THE  
BUTTERFLIES**

-----  
Item no. : AZ27560138  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
DANCING WITH THE LION**

-----  
Item no. : ZD27560139  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
FOOTSTEPS ON THE HILL**

-----  
Item no. : WH27560140  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
GARDEN OF MEMORIES**

Item no. : VE27560141  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
KOREANS, WHO STAY**

Item no. : BT27560147  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
MY OLD PALS**

Item no. : RZ27560153  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
GOLDEN DAYS OF FISH  
FARMING**

Item no. : PC27560142  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
LABYRINTH IN THE AIR**

Item no. : HF27560148  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
OLD DAYS. HOMELAND**

Item no. : RM27560154  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
GURKHAS, THE  
FORGOTTEN HEROES**

Item no. : HJ27560143  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
LEAVING VIETNAM**

Item no. : JU27560149  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
ONE-STOP LIVING WITH  
SHOPPING MALL**

Item no. : GE27560155  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
HEADMISTRESS DO-IT-ALL**

Item no. : LA27560144  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
LOOKING BACK AT OUR  
SNUG HOMES**

Item no. : KC27560150  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
PARROTS**

Item no. : FU27560156  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
INDIAN IMPRESSION**

Item no. : RY27560145  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
MONGREL**

Item no. : LT27560151  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
RESTRICTED ISLANDS**

Item no. : FB27560157  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
INTER ISLANDS**

Item no. : CW27560146  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
MY HOMETOWN – CHEUNG  
CHAU**

Item no. : GB27560152  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SAIL OF COMPASSION**

Item no. : NS27560158  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SAWADIKUP, HELLO!**

-----  
Item no. : PR27560159  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY  
(ITALIANS IN HONG KONG)**

-----  
Item no. : MW27560160  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SERVANT OF ALL**

-----  
Item no. : YH27560161  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SHALOM (JEWS IN HONG  
KONG)**

-----  
Item no. : SH27560162  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SHEPHERD IN THE DARK**

-----  
Item no. : JS27560163  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SIMPLE LIFE IN PENG  
CHAU**

-----  
Item no. : EA27560164  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
SISTERS IN THE TRADE**

-----  
Item no. : TA27560165  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
TAP MUN IMPRESSION  
PART 1**

-----  
Item no. : WU27560166  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
TAP MUN IMPRESSION  
PART 2**

-----  
Item no. : EA27560167  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
TERMITES**

-----  
Item no. : HE27560168  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
THE COMING OF  
INDONESIAN CHINESE**

-----  
Item no. : AR27560169  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
THE FLOATING TRIBES**

-----  
Item no. : JW27560170  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
THE GUARDIAN OF PENG  
CHAU**

-----  
Item no. : FY27560171  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
THE YOUNG LAMMA  
ISLANDERS**

-----  
Item no. : EN27560172  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
THIS IS OUR VILLAGE ?**

-----  
Item no. : PC27560173  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
WAN CHAI BLUES**

-----  
Item no. : DD27560174  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**HONG KONG STORY 2010:  
WILD ANIMAL RESCUE**

-----  
Item no. : WC27560175  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

**MY HONG KONG:  
CULTURAL HERITAGE**

-----  
Item no. : PD27560191  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## **MY HONG KONG: EVERYONE HAS A FACE OF HIS OWN IN THE CITY**

-----  
**Item no.** : NU27560192  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **MY HONG KONG: TOWARDS GREENER LIVING**

-----  
**Item no.** : GT27560193  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **SEA WORLD ODYSSEY II: GYPSIES IN THE OCEAN**

When we speak of marine creatures, we tend to be attracted by corals and tropical fish that are colourful and eye-catching. However, there is a kind of simple and ordinary marine life that appeared earlier than the dinosaurs and has survived for 650 million years. It is the colourless jellyfish.

Jellyfish possess soft tentacles that move elegantly under the water. But these tentacles have poisonous nematocysts. The production team of "Sea World Odyssey" has travelled to the Jellyfish Lake of Palau, one of the Seven Underwater Wonders of the World, to explore the special and almost non-poisonous jellyfish there.

**Item no.** : MS27560235  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **SEA WORLD ODYSSEY II: LIFE AND DEATH OF SEA TURTLES**

From the moment of their birth, Green Turtles struggle to survive in the natural environment on their own. After they mature, they are also threatened by hunting and poaching. In this episode, we will witness how the AFCD staff saves a green turtle. We will also visit the Wetland Park to see how baby turtles hatch. Then we will reveal the mystery of the world-renowned turtle tomb in Sipadan.

**Item no.** : WS27560236  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **SEA WORLD ODYSSEY II: RETURN OF SEA TURTLES**

Several decades ago, Green Turtles came ashore on a number of beaches in Hong Kong, including Tung O and Ha Mei Wan on Lamma Island, as well as Tong Fuk Miu Wan and Tai Long Wan on Lantau Island. Nowadays, as a result of rapid urbanization, Green Turtles only lay eggs on Sham Wan, Lamma Island.

In the summer of 2008, "Hong Kong 2", the Green Turtle that had left Hong Kong for five years, returned to Sham Wan to lay eggs. Even slight disturbances would scare a nesting turtle away. The crew of Sea World had to shoot the scene carefully. In this episode, we will witness the precious moments when a Green Turtle lay eggs in Hong Kong, and the return of hatchlings to the ocean.

**Item no.** : ZG27560237  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **SEA WORLD ODYSSEY II: TINY MARINE LIFE**

A large area of the seabed of Hong Kong is flat and muddy. These "soft bottoms" look dull and lifeless. But if you look carefully, you will find many surprising little marine creatures.

Unlike their distant relatives on land, bristle worms, sea slugs, and sea snails take on special forms under the sea. Skeleton shrimps are just a little bit bigger than a fingernail. They have also developed their own way of survival in the waters of Hong Kong. Indeed, "soft bottoms" are full of vitality.

In this episode, the crew of Sea World Odyssey goes abroad to Lembah Strait in Indonesia, which is also known as "Tiny Undersea Museum", to show you the wide variety of tiny creatures on the "soft bottoms."

**Item no.** : PC27560238  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **SEA WORLD ODYSSEY II: UNDERWATER GARDEN**

The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department has established several marine parks in Hong Kong for over a decade. Their efforts have proved effective. The native fishermen who have lived in Yan Chau Tong Marine Park for three generations witness the growing amount of catch. The coral communities at Hoi Ha Wan have become a popular "underwater garden."

In this episode, we will make a tour of some local underwater gardens and go

abroad to Apo Island of the Philippines. The marine conservation program carried out on Apo Island is very effective. It has increased the income of local fishermen and given life to the underwater world, making the island the most popular dive site in the Philippines.

**Item no.** : MA27560239  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

### **ALCOHOL AND MEN'S VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN**

Examines the myth that alcohol causes men to be violent towards women.

This 30 minute documentary is based on research which explores and shatters the myth that violence against women is due to men's alcohol abuse. It conveys the strong message that alcohol is not the reason men become violent toward women. Told through the eyes of four women who have survived severely abusive relationships the program also provides additional insights by professionals in the areas of domestic violence, alcohol and policing. Also included is a 30 minute content-rich special features section. The program was produced at Northern Michigan University and funded by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan Foundation, with sociologist, Dr. Ira Hutchison, and nursing department's Dr. Kerri Schuling as Principal Investigators.

#### **Review**

- The DVD explains that while it is never easy to leave, women who are being abused will know when the time is right, and it gives them some tips on what will help to enable them to leave. It shows how the police and other systems can be use to women's advantage. - Joan Zorza - Editor, Domestic Violence Report

**Item no.** : GU07960101  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 189.00

### **TELLING AMY'S STORY**

A program that examines the events surrounding a domestic violence homicide.

Hosted by actress and domestic violence advocate, Mariska Hargitay, and told by Detective Deirdre Fishel from the State College, Pennsylvania Police Department, Telling Amy's Story follows the timeline of a domestic violence homicide that occurred on November 8, 2001. This engrossing program featuring the victim's parents and co-workers, law enforcement

29

officers, and court personnel who share their perspectives on what happened to Amy in the years, months and weeks leading up to her death. A discussion at the end of the program with Hargitay and Sheryl Cates of the National Domestic Violence Hotline offers more insight, resources and ways to change the system to help victims of domestic violence before a tragedy happens.

While it is not possible to change the ending to Amy's story, it is hoped that it's telling can change the outcomes for the millions of victims, survivors, and loved ones affected by domestic violence every day.

**Item no.** : HC07960117  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 57 minutes  
**Price** : USD 75.00

## EARLY LEARNING

### FESTIVE FONTS

Encourage children's creative writing skills while they have fun! Using Festive Fonts is a fun way to enhance your child's imaginative abilities! Educators agree--children learn best when they are happy and interested. Watch their creativity flow as Festive Fonts inspire stories and art projects. Children love using characters as inspiration!

#### Use Festive Fonts to:

- Make up stories with Dracula, Aladdin, and other favorites
- Print your own invitations, storybooks, and coloring books
- Make special holiday cards
- Discover the meaning of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics

**Item no.** : SK08190397  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### PHONICS COMPANION 3.0

By Arnie Uretsky

A complete phonics package that allows you to create the materials you need to teach phonics from initial introduction of the skills and fun activities for practice to application in reading and writing. Includes Teacher take home rights.

A must for beginning reading programs. Create your posters, activity sheets and games with Phonics Companion and do on-screen instruction with Phonics Companion Interactive! Together, they are a complete early reading program. Great for ESL and Special Education.

#### Covers:

- Short vowel word families
- Long vowel word families
- Phoneme recognition
- Word recognition
- Initial and final sound blending

- R-controlled vowels
- Spelling
- Digraphs
- Diphthongs

#### Create:

- Phonics posters
- Initial teaching activities
- Flash cards
- Game cards
- Crossword puzzles
- Bingo
- Story starters

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 16 MB RAM, Windows 95/98 or higher, Vista, QuickTime 3.0

**Item no.** : LU08190413  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-3  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## SCHOOL FONT COLLECTION

School Font Collection teaches primary students how to form letters and develop handwriting skills using Trace and D'Nealian fonts. Makes learning to read and write easier! See for yourself why it's our most popular font product!

#### New updated version:

- Now includes Spanish, German, and French fonts with easier to use short cuts
- Fonts print on most common printers
- Auto-install program for all Windows operating systems
- Various fonts have been updated to enhance clarity in display and print
- Additional documentation and improved Web support (FAQ's, updates, downloads, and samples)

#### Features:

- Make "kid-friendly" documents
- Type special characters such as boxes, triangles, circles, and long division
- Line up columns of numbers easily
- Type foreign letters and punctuation
- Dashed-line fonts for kids to trace!

#### Review

- "My children love it! It's a really unique addition to school reports." - Donna Peterson, Parent, Mountain Lake, MN

**Item no.** : HJ08190418  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser, With Binder)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## TEACHER FONTS BUNDLE

#### Includes:

- School Font Collection
- Arithmefonts
- Festive Fonts

**Item no.** : YT08190419  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## EARLY LITERACY

### ELLA JENKINS LIVE! AT THE SMITHSONIAN

Ella -- live at the Early Enrichment Center of the Smithsonian Institution.

Songs include:

- Hello
- Once There Was A King
- Moshi Moshi
- Did You Feed My Cow
- Who Fed The Chickens?
- One Two Buckle My Shoe
- And One And Two
- Play Your Instruments And Make A Pretty Sound
- Stop And Go
- Miss Mary Mack
- Shake Hands With Friends

**Item no.** : HJ15150015  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - ALLITERATION

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : RK15150036  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME BLENDING AND DELETION

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : TT15150037  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME COUNTING

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : AA15150038  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME SEGMENTATION

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : LA15150039  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - RHYMING SOUNDS

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : JZ15150040  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SAMMY AND OTHER SONGS FROM GETTING TO KNOW MYSELF

By Hap Palmer

Sammy, has been delighting children for more than twenty years. Now Sammy and other favorites from Getting to Know Myself come to life in this movement participation DVD - featuring a rainbow of children stretching, jumping discovering the joy of movement!

Songs include:

- Sammy
- Shake Something
- The Circle
- Left & Right
- Turn Around
- Feelings
- Touch
- The Opposite
- Circle Game

**Item no.** : YK15150042  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SOMETHING SPECIAL

Fast-moving animation, expressive children, and colorful art bring these Hap Palmer favorites to life! Selections from the popular "Walter the Waltzing Worm" and "Sally the Swinging Snake" help students increase vocabulary while having fun. Key words are highlighted and reinforced. It's a delightful way of improving basic movement skills while acquiring new vocabulary.

Songs include:

- Something Special
- Up and Down a Mountain
- Muddy Water Puddle
- When the Bell Rings
- What a Miracle!
- Ride and Swing
- Song About Fast, Song About Slow

**Item no.** : EN15150048  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - ABC'S

By Ann Perkoski and a Team of ASL Instructors

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as

sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : NY15150058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - BABIES AND TODDLERS

One great DVDs for using American Sign Language (ASL)with young children!

Includes basic "how to" information and over 30 of the most commonly used words.

Provides over 200 words for increased signing vocabulary. Experts agree that signing is a language-rich activity that can significantly increase spoken vocabulary, improve reading readiness, enhance motor and memory skills as well as provide a substantial head start on education.

**Item no.** : EL15150060  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## WE SIGN - FUN TIME

Young children and preschoolers sing, participate, become inspired and achieve success while signing-along for hours of fun, educational entertainment.

- Five Little Monkeys
- Little Miss Muffet
- Old MacDonald
- Row, Row, Row Your Boat
- Oh Where, Oh Where
- The More We Get Together
- I See, I Hear, I Smell
- Mamma I'm Ready
- If I Were a Little Fish
- A Little Song in My Heart
- I'm Gonna

**Item no.** : WZ15150063  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - NUMBERS

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : SL15150064  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - PLAY TIME

Young children and preschoolers sing, participate, become inspired and achieve success while signing-along for hours of fun, educational entertainment.

Includes:

- Stop, Look and Listen
- Jacob Wore a Red Hat
- One Little Kitty
- This is the Way
- Jumping
- If You're Happy and You Know It
- Rain Drops

**Item no.** : BG15150066  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - RHYMES

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : KA15150067  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE

### MARS: THE PHOENIX ODYSSEY

The statistics are staggering. More than half of all spacecrafts sent to Mars have burned up, failed, or smashed to bits. But for NASA, the passion for Mars cannot be snuffed out and they are dreaming and planning for their next high stakes mission. The Mars: Phoenix Lander is rising from the ashes of disaster to search for signs of life in a region no spacecraft has ever been. This time around, the team will follow the water and will focus on finding life on Mars' Polar Regions.

Watch scientists and Daily Planet count down to the successful launch of the Mars Phoenix. With resources running low and pressure running high, they must race against the clock to carry out this formidable mission.

If they succeed, it will be the greatest discovery of our time. If it goes wrong, Mars will destroy yet another dream.

**Item no.** : PS00021057  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## ELL-ESL

### FINGERPLAYS AND FOOTPLAYS

By Henry Buzz Glass & Rosemary Hallum Ph.D.

Immediately involve your class in fun activities that help develop coordination, concentration and listening skills. An exciting group of adult and children performers lead your students through nine fun-filled activity songs.

- Two Little Blackbirds
- New Shoes
- Penguins
- The Wheels on the Bus
- Footplay
- Five Little Monkeys
- Peanut Butter
- I Have Ten Little Fingers
- New Pease Porridge Hot

**Item no.** : PB15150017  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVIN' & GROOVIN'

By Frank Leto

Set to the exciting sounds and rhythms of a Steel Band, this exercise and gross motor movement program gives children a great workout!

The program begins with a warm up (stretches for the whole body), followed by three songs aimed at giving children a cardiovascular workout. Dances, games and a simplified version of the limbo keep the children moving until the focus is on balance and coordination. A cool down to relax the body and mind concludes the activity.

- Room to Move
- Jumping Jack
- Here to There
- Jump Jump Jump
- Doing the Swim
- Zig Zag
- It's Limbo Time
- Tightrope
- Cool Down

**Item no.** : GJ15150026  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 32 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - ALLITERATION

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training

can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : RK15150036  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME BLENDING AND DELETION

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : TT15150037  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - PHONEME COUNTING

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : AA15150038  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### PHONEMIC AWARENESS ADVENTURES - RHYMING SOUNDS

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed. & Loretta Pratt

Recent studies have concluded that 15-20 minutes of Phonemic Awareness Training can significantly increase a child's understanding of the printed word. These colorful, interactive, fun videos allow your students to learn more about word sounds

and how they apply to pre-reading skills. The videos provide children with the opportunity to hear, identify and manipulate speech sounds.

**Item no.** : JZ15150040  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 50 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS

### COMPLETE ORGANIZATION TOOLKIT, THE

This product is designed specifically with the busy manager in mind. Not only will you learn how to organize your own work and life, but this product also provides you will all the resources necessary to train your staff.

Time and money are the two most important commodities when it comes to business, and with effective organizational skills, you save both.

The Complete Organization Toolkit teaches you and your staff how to organize your workplace and workloads so that you maximize those hours you spend in the office. In an easy-to-understand, step-by-step process, you'll gain tips for organizing every aspect of your work life. But best of all, the product provides you with a detailed process and all the handouts you need to conduct a successful, thorough and memorable training session. This budget-friendly product is designed to save you the time of developing your own training session—and it teaches you and your employees how to develop an effective and efficient organizational system.

Use the product as suggested as a multimedia, classroom-style training session to administer to employees or opt to have employees take the training as a self-paced course. Either way, if your staff members put the advice in this toolkit to use, they are guaranteed to increase their productivity and efficiency—and reduce their stress levels

**Item no.** : TY05050060  
**Format** : DVD (With Workbook)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Price** : USD 199.00

### COMPLETE STRESS MANAGEMENT TOOLKIT, THE

This product is designed specifically with the busy manager in mind. Not only will you learn how to manage your own stress but this product also provides you with all the resources necessary to train your staff.

Even the most well-run workplaces fall

prey to stress. No matter how well you manage, you will never eliminate stress from your employees' work lives. It's critical to your team's productivity and morale that you understand what causes your stress and that you learn constructive ways to deal with that stress—when the inevitable happens.

This Complete Stress Management Toolkit teaches you and your staff how to uncover the root of your stress and then deal with it, in an easy-to-understand, step-by-step process. But best of all, the product provides you with a detailed process and all the handouts you need to conduct a successful, thorough and memorable training session. This budget-friendly product is designed to save you the time of developing your own training session—and it teaches you and your employees how to work through the most stressful situations while maintaining your energy and productivity.

Use the product as suggested as a multimedia, classroom-style training session to administer to employees or opt to have employees take the training as a self-paced course. Either way, if your staff members put the advice in this toolkit to use, they are guaranteed to reduce the stress they face on the job.

**Item no.** : LL05140061  
**Format** : DVD (With Workbook)  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Price** : USD 199.00

### COMPLETE TIME MANAGEMENT TOOLKIT, THE

This product is designed specifically with the busy manager in mind. Not only will you learn how to manage your own time, but this product also provides you will all the resources necessary to train your staff to be more efficient.

And you know that in this do-more-with-less business environment, time management skills are critical.

The Complete Time Management Toolkit teaches you and your staff how to improve your productivity and efficiency and do more in less time—all in an easy-to-understand, step-by-step process. You'll learn to overcome typical time traps and wasters and find the best practices to follow. But best of all, the product provides you with a detailed process and all the handouts you need to conduct a successful, thorough and memorable training session. This budget-friendly product is designed to save you the time of developing your own training session—and it teaches you and your employees how to manage your time more effectively.

Use the product as suggested as a multimedia, classroom-style training session to administer to employees or opt to have employees take the training as a self-paced course. Either way, if your staff members put the advice in this toolkit to

use, they are guaranteed to increase their productivity and efficiency—and reduce their stress levels.

**Item no.** : PZ01820062  
**Format** : DVD (With Workbook)  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Price** :  
**USD 199.00**

## ESSENTIAL SKILLS FOR MANAGING CONFLICT

This comprehensive multimedia product is full of action-oriented tips that will teach managers and their staffs how to confront conflict instead of allowing it to fester. They will learn how to work with people who have different styles and to discuss disruptive behaviors in a calm and productive manner. This product serves as both a workshop that trainers can present to a group of employees and as a self-paced study course managers can take on their own.

Essential Skills for Managing Conflict gives everyone the skills and steps needed to avoid conflict, analyze situations when they do arise and move past conflict to work well together. Managers and their team members will discover how to:

- Set standards of team conduct to eliminate common disputes.
- Identify personality types and understand how those can lead to conflict.
- Analyze how differing values shape people's views of situations.
- Discuss conflicts in a positive manner.
- Take steps to avoid potential conflicts.
- And so much more!

**Item no.** : BL05050063  
**Format** : DVD (With Viewer's Guide)  
**Duration** : 18 minutes  
**Price** : USD 287.00

## EMPLOYMENT

### GETTING A JOB - KEEPING YOUR JOB SET

In a humorous, fast-paced game show format these two videos bring viewers up to date on what employers want and what prospective employees need to know to get and keep a job.

#### Getting a Job

- appropriate clothing
- cleanliness
- hair styles
- makeup
- filing out applications
- proper conduct during an interview
- handling difficult questions
- and much more - from making backup plans for child care to preparing a resume and writing a follow-up note.

### Keeping Your Job

- the importance of punctuality
- consistent attendance
- time management
- honesty
- problem solving and organizational skills.

They'll laugh at the game scenarios presenting proper and improper work attitudes and handling irritable customers. They will see the importance of getting along with co-workers and supervisors, setting goals, and self-discipline, and they will find that gossip is dangerous in the workplace.

**Item no.** : FC15150019  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (With Guides)  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : High School and Adult  
**Price** : USD 169.00

### GETTING AHEAD ON THE JOB SET

By Nancy Batista Morgan

In an entertaining format, students learn that job opportunities come to those who have a good attitude, can work with others and can solve problems. Featuring a multiethnic group of people, this series presents a variety of jobs. The programs focus on how good communication and the ability to deal with and resolve problems is critical in the effort to get ahead on the job.

Includes:

#### Getting Along with Others

- Dealing with Diversity
- Working as Part of a Team
- Taking Directions with a Positive Attitude
- Asking for Help/Giving Help
- Taking Criticism Well
- Good Manners

#### Problem Solving on the Job

- Resolving Conflicts with Supervisors
- Resolving Conflicts with Fellow Employees
- Leaving Your Problems at Home
- Dealing with Anger
- Speaking up Appropriately

**Item no.** : NH15150020  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (With Guides)  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : High School and Adult  
**Price** : USD 169.00

## EVOLUTION

### BASIC INSTINCT

**Item no.** : ZT07983211  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## EXECUTIVE SKILLS

### LEARNING A LA CARTE: BOARD ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

These days the roles and responsibilities of boards are under tighter scrutiny, and directors are increasingly more accountable. A board has legal and financial responsibilities. Peter Quarry, psychologist, interviews Damien Smith, lawyer and Managing Director of Enterprise Care, to gain some insight into the roles and responsibilities of a board and the board members.

#### Training Points

- Board members must know the organization well
- They need to comment on trends, progress and staff accountability
- The board and chair must work well as a team, and have limited term
- Board needs Key/Strategic Performance Indicators
- Board must consider impact on community
- Board members should undertake professional development
- Board should be asked to explain if not delivering

**Item no.** : JY02370979  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 14 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635168  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

### LEARNING A LA CARTE: IMPROVING GOVERNANCE

Organisational governance is critical for best performance and is under the microscope in many companies. To learn more about this psychologist Peter Quarry interviews Damien Smith, lawyer and Managing Director of Enterprise Care, an innovative firm that specialises in governance issues. They discuss how 'governance' relates to 'management' and 'leadership' and the need for a holistic approach by the board and the management.

#### Training Points

- Governance as compliance vs. meeting stakeholder needs
- Principles covering relationships, ethics and values ensure effective governance
- 'Carver' approach - a policy approach
- Strategic, advisory, and operational boards
- Must-do issues for governance and 'governor' role
- Proactive role of directors to make judgements
- Board has duty of care to assess if advice is sound
- Must have transparency
- Board must provide strategic leadership, projecting 5-20 years ahead
- Seven domains of the organisation - each must be 'owned' by board

**Item no.** : ZH01140981  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 12 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635335  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

## EXPLORING MATH AND SCIENCE IN ACTION

### PETS IN CHILD CARE?

This lesson provides advice on choosing pets for home or center child care settings. Learn how to set up an aquarium and find out what children can learn from pets.

**Item no.** : DZ26920053  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### SUMMERTIME CARE

This lesson provides child care providers with new outdoor activities for the children in their care. It includes ways to engage children in gardening activities and educational activities on insects.

**Item no.** : MW26920057  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### WORKING WITH WOOD - KIDS CAN DO IT

This lesson covers how to get started with wood working, activities for toddlers through older children, and how to keep working with wood safe.

**Item no.** : KR26920064  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## FAMILY

### HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: A FAMILY OF FRUGALITY

**Item no.** : HA27560176  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: DRIFTING FAMILY

**Item no.** : CR27560177  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes

Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: FAMILY OF SMART CONSUMERS

Item no. : KE27560178  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: FAMILY OF TREASURE HUNT

Item no. : BB27560179  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: FMILY OF GREEN HOME

Item no. : LH27560180  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: JAPANOPHILE FAMILY

Item no. : BG27560181  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: NAKAJIMA FAMILY

Item no. : LD27560182  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## HOUSE OF CONSUMERS, A: THE PENNY-WISE FAMILY

Item no. : NV27560183  
Format : DVD

Duration : 30 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 260.00

## FAMILY ADVOCACY/DOD

### ALCOHOL AND MEN'S VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Examines the myth that alcohol causes men to be violent towards women.

This 30 minute documentary is based on research which explores and shatters the myth that violence against women is due to men's alcohol abuse. It conveys the strong message that alcohol is not the reason men become violent toward women. Told through the eyes of four women who have survived severely abusive relationships the program also provides additional insights by professionals in the areas of domestic violence, alcohol and policing. Also included is a 30 minute content-rich special features section. The program was produced at Northern Michigan University and funded by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan Foundation, with sociologist, Dr. Ira Hutchison, and nursing department's Dr. Kerri Schuiling as Principal Investigators.

#### Review

- The DVD explains that while it is never easy to leave, women who are being abused will know when the time is right, and it gives them some tips on what will help to enable them to leave. It shows how the police and other systems can be used to women's advantage. - Joan Zorza - Editor, Domestic Violence Report

Item no. : GU07960101  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 189.00

### BOYS AND MEN HEALING FROM CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

A documentary about male survivors of sexual abuse.

Boys and Men Healing is a documentary about the impact sexual abuse of boys has on both the individual and society, and the importance of healing and the speaking out of survivors to end the devastating effects of abuse. The film portrays courageous non-offending men whose arduous healing and work to overcome PTSD helped them reclaim their lives and gave them a powerful voice to speak out and take bold action toward prevention for other boys. It is a source of hope and inspiration for all men who have suffered sexual abuse and violence.

The program features David Lisak's moving and poignant personal story of

facing his own childhood sexual abuse, his dedication to speaking out, and his work educating others about the impact of male child sexual abuse on the cycle of violence. Also featured is Mark Crawford whose story is a true hero's journey of a survivor working relentlessly and successfully against all odds to change unjust laws and to seek justice for male survivors. Another survivor, Tony Rogers who was raped by a pedophile when he was 9 years old was able to break the cycle of violence and self-destruction through his commitment to heal, and support other men through much-needed peer-led groups.

**Note: Not available in Canada.**

#### Reviews

- "A powerful documentary... Tackles a difficult topic in a matter-of-fact fashion that make it all more moving.... It may also serve to encourage those still keeping their secrets locked inside to take action. Recommended." - Video Librarian May/June 2011
- "'Boys and Men Healing'... a powerful film, which will truly benefit men sexually abused as children, and those who care about them....the potential to transform those stories and voices into healing -not only for individuals but also for families, communities, and even societies." - Jim Hopper, Ph.D. Founding Board Member, 1in6.org
- "It is an excellent film for teaching about children's experiences of sexual abuse and the multiple experiences that support their recovery...a marvelous gift!" - Ernesto Mujica, Ph.D, Clinical Psychologist and Psychoanalyst, NYSPA Division of Psychoanalysis

Item no. : DC07960102  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 58 minutes  
Price : USD 149.00

### HEALING YEARS, THE

Without recovery, survivors of child sexual abuse face emotional struggle, substance abuse, post-traumatic stress, and the perpetration of abuse in their lives and families. This classic documentary illustrates the poignant stories of incest survivors Marilyn Van Derbur, former Miss America, Janice Mirikitani, President of Glide Memorial Church in San Francisco who helps inner-city women addicts to heal from incest, and Barbara Hamilton, a 79-year old survivor who ends three generations of incest in her family.

The Healing Years points the way toward a hopeful future for survivors of abuse, and is a key tool for professionals working within the field of counseling, prevention and education. It has been endorsed by hundreds of professionals and organizations such as Child Help USA, Justice for Children, The American Psychological Association and the National Resource Center on Sexual

Violence.

#### Reviews

- "The Healing Years takes the shame and betrayal of child sexual abuse and turns this trauma into a message of hope, healing and empowerment." - William G. Steiner, Childhelp USA
- "An excellent film...Highly recommended for child abuse and domestic violence professionals, therapists, and teachers." - Library Journal
- "This powerhouse of a film profiles three strong, vibrant survivors of child sexual abuse who convincingly tell us -- once and for all -- that we must take back our lives. This documentary banishes shame & celebrates women's power." - Laura Davis, co-author, "Courage to Heal"

**Item no.** : HN07960106  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 52 minutes  
**Price** : USD 149.00

### LOVE YOU TO DEATH

A program about abusive relationships .

This program offers solid advice on ways to avoid an abusive relationship, and how to develop positive relationships. This positive advice is contrasted with the touching stories of three homicide victims who were murdered by their boyfriends. The program talks about how to spot the warning signs of emotional and physical abuse, ways to avoid abusive behavior in relationships, and also has a chapter on "How a Girl Can Protect Herself from Abusers". Jill Murray, expert on domestic and teen dating violence, offers survival tips, Carrie Madsen presents advice as a "life skills coach", and the program is co-hosted by Suzanne Schultz, a veteran family crimes team leader with a district attorney's office. It concludes with ways to safely end an abusive relationship by devising an escape plan, and offers advice on ways to create the kind of bonds where it is possible to "share the best you have to offer, not the worst."

**Item no.** : NN07960107  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Price** : USD 129.00

### USE YOUR STRENGTH: MOBILIZING YOUNG MEN TO PREVENT SEXUAL & DATING VIOLENCE

A program that helps men play a role in preventing sexual and dating violence.

Use Your Strength: Mobilizing Young Men to Prevent Sexual and Dating Violence, introduces Men Can Stop Rape's (MCSR) award-winning youth development programs to those interested in learning how young men can join with women as

allies to prevent sexual and dating violence. In contrast to traditional efforts that address men as "the problem," MCSR's pioneering work embraces them as vital allies with the will and character to make healthy choices and foster safe, equitable relationships.

Through this dynamic and entertaining video, educators and youth-serving professionals will visit Men of Strength and Change meetings to learn how dominant stories and counter stories of masculinity can help young men play a role in constructing a world free of violence against women and girls - a world that will benefit us all.

**Item no.** : HC07960118  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 34 minutes  
**Price** : USD 189.00

## FAMILY LAW

### MILITARY SERVICE AND THE LAW

Advocating on behalf of veterans can make an incredible difference in the lives of veterans and the lawyers who represent them. Our veterans need to be able to access legal assistance from a professional who understands both the intricacies of the veteran compensation and appeals system as well as the unique culture and values of the military. This program shares how those within the legal profession can work together and be advocates for the very men and women who are willing to sacrifice everything to safeguard our freedoms.

Military Service and the Law is a 3-DVD set provides 6.5 hours of CLE credit in the government practice area, and provides content that meets the attorney accreditation requirements for lawyers who wish to represent veterans before the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). This program is designed to provide expert guidance to attorneys and others who wish to assist veterans with such issues as divorce and custody matters, veterans' benefits, employment and reemployment rights. In addition it provides an overview of each branch of the armed forces and its unique legal system, a resource guide and more.

**Item no.** : YS11200105  
**Format** : 3 DVDs (With Publication)  
**Duration** : 390 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 9781616320164  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## FAMILY LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE - A RISING

## EPIDEMIC: LEGAL IMPLICATIONS AND PREVENTION STRATEGIES IN EMPLOYMENT AND FAMILY LAW

The abuse of prescription drugs in the United States is now at its highest recorded level, having important legal implications in employment and family law. With drug abuse and addiction growing in the workplace, attorneys for employers and employees will acquire knowledge about their client's legal rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Family Medical Leave Act, and the law regarding drug testing, voluntary disclosure, terminations and Employee Assistance Programs - an important tool for curtailing this unprecedented and disturbing trend.

In the family law arena, prescription drug abuse by spouses, parents and children can severely disrupt families, leading to marital dissolution, legal interventions, and child custody proceedings. Attorneys guiding families will acquire the necessary knowledge to refer their clients to appropriate treatment, advise on prevention and intervention and to effectively negotiate and litigate when these increasingly frequent issues arise.

**Item no.** : JU11200081  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## FILM STUDIES

### ALAN BERLINER COLLECTION (EDUCATIONAL EDITION W PPR)

Director: Alan Berliner

Alan Berliner's uncanny ability to combine experimental cinema, artistic purpose, and popular appeal in compelling film essays has made him one of America's most acclaimed independent filmmakers. The New York Times has described Berliner's work as "powerful, compelling and bittersweet... full of juicy conflict and contradiction, innovative in their cinematic technique, unpredictable in their structures... Alan Berliner illustrates the power of fine art to transform life."

The Family Album is a one-hour experimental documentary film utilizing a vast collection of rare 16mm home movies from the 1920s through the 1950s, that weaves into a composite lifetime, passing through the celebrations and struggles from childhood to adulthood, from innocence to experience. It is a universal yet intimate portrait of the American family, not scripted, not rehearsed, not immune to the conflicts and contradictions underlying family life and its rituals.

Intimate Stranger is a poetic and

36

emotional jigsaw puzzle carved out of the voluminous memorabilia of his grandfather's life story. Family members try to make sense of it all in this witty, candid and cinematically inventive documentary biography. In *Nobody's Business*, Alan Berliner takes on his reclusive father as the reluctant subject of this poignant and graceful study of family history and memory.

In *Nobody's Business*, Alan Berliner takes on his reclusive father as the reluctant subject of this poignant and graceful study of family history and memory. What emerges is a uniquely cinematic biography that finds both humor and pathos in the swirl of conflicts and affections that bind father and son. Ultimately this complex portrait is a meeting of the minds - where the past meets the present, where generations collide, and where the boundaries of family life are pushed, pulled, stretched, torn and surprisingly at times, also healed.

In *The Sweetest Sound*, Alan Berliner (the filmmaker from New York) is tired of being mistaken for people who might share his name and decides to rid himself of the dreaded Same Name Syndrome. His solution: invite all the Alan Berliners in the world over to his house for dinner. In the end Berliner leaves us with a greater sense of the power and magic embedded in a name, and how all of our identities are inescapably shaped by what we call ourselves.

**Item no.** : HH11990002  
**Format** : DVD (Color, Black & White)  
**Duration** : 240 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 399.00

## AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE

Director: Elijah Drenner

The salacious and uproarious *AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE* explores the hidden history of the exploitation film, those popular purveyors of cheap sex and violence. It emerged from the tents of carnie sideshows into features like *Freaks*, and mutated from there to change with the times. There were the rebellious teen flicks and "Nudie Cuties" of the Eisenhower 50s, bloody gore-fests and drug movies of the turbulent 60s, and the Blaxploitation boom in the 70s, echoing the Black Power movement. *AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE* takes a fascinating look at the films, filmmakers, shysters, and hustlers who made it all happen. Narrated by Academy Award winner Robert Forster, and boasting exclusive interviews with filmmakers, actors and critics Herschell Gordon Lewis, Joe Dante, Larry Cohen, John Landis, Fred Williamson, Kim Morgan and many more, and featuring over 200 clips from some of the most outrageous movies ever made, *AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE* is the most comprehensive documentary ever made on these masterpieces of the lowbrow.

### Review

- American Grindhouse is an energetic and fun tribute to the crassest sort of cinematic schlock. - Recommended - Video Librarian

**Item no.** : HA11990005  
**Format** : DVD (Color)  
**Duration** : 82 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 249.00

## DUCHESS OF MALFI, THE

Director: Elizabeth Freestone

The *Duchess of Malfi* is a popular choice as a set text, despite (or perhaps because of) the violence and horror of its later scenes. Generally considered to be the masterpiece of Jacobean playwright John Webster, it was first produced in around 1613. It's a macabre tragedy, based on actual events, and tends to be either loved or hated by critics - while consistently captivating audiences across the centuries. Set in Italy in the early fifteenth century, it starts out as a love story, with the Duchess marrying beneath her class. However, her two brothers, one cool and corrupt, the other secretly violent and warped, have other ideas. With incredible plot twists along the way, the play ends as an utter tragedy, as the brothers take revenge on her, destroying themselves in the process.

This 3 disc Education & Library Pack edition comprises 3 separate elements:

- The main DVD of the play - with optional subtitles, plus scene selection for easy replaying of key scenes
- An extras DVD - including interviews with the director, production designer, costume designer and key actors
- Mastershot DVD - this is the complete play filmed from the point of view of a single camera mastershot. It allows the viewer to see all the lighting and scene changes, as well as all entrances and exits of the actors

### Review

- "So the show has its own integrity as a theatre production; but more than that, it will now live on as a potential educational resource." -THE STAGE

**Item no.** : GA11990021  
**Format** : 3 DVDs (Color)  
**Duration** : 156 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 249.00

## GREAT DIRECTORS

Director: Angela Ismailos

A celebration of films and filmmaking, *GREAT DIRECTORS* examines 10 of the world's most acclaimed filmmakers. Interviews with Bernardo Bertolucci, David Lynch, Todd Haynes and Richard Linklater among others, explore each director's artistic evolution

**Item no.** : LN11990029  
**Format** : DVD (Color)  
**Duration** : 88 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 249.00

## TWO IN THE WAVE

Director: Emmanuel Laurent

Directors Jean-Luc Godard and Francois Truffaut changed the face of cinema forever as members of the French New Wave. They also happened to be best friends. *TWO IN THE WAVE* documents their intensely combative and creative relationship during their time at Cahiers du Cinema, their triumphant work on *The 400 Blows* and *Breathless*, and their dramatic falling out following the worker and student strikes of May 1968. It also presents the unique bond both filmmakers shared with the actor Jean-Pierre Leaud, who started his career as a child and grew up with Godard and Truffaut as brilliantly bickering father figures. Written and narrated by former Cahiers editor Antoine de Baecque, it is a meticulously researched examination of this vibrant and turbulent period in film history. With clips from over 30 films, and rare interviews with Godard and Truffaut throughout their careers, *TWO IN THE WAVE* is an essential and often revelatory look at the life and work of two of cinema's inimitable masters.

### Review

- "...An engaging documentary that will appeal to cinephiles. Recommended." - Video Librarian

**Item no.** : TH11990068  
**Format** : DVD (Color)  
**Duration** : 93 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 149.00

## FONTS

### FESTIVE FONTS

Encourage children's creative writing skills while they have fun! Using *Festive Fonts* is a fun way to enhance your child's imaginative abilities! Educators agree--children learn best when they are happy and interested. Watch their creativity flow as *Festive Fonts* inspire stories and art projects. Children love using characters as inspiration!

#### Use Festive Fonts to:

- Make up stories with Dracula, Aladdin, and other favorites
- Print your own invitations, storybooks, and coloring books
- Make special holiday cards
- Discover the meaning of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics

**Item no.** : SK08190397  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## SCHOOL FONT COLLECTION

School Font Collection teaches primary students how to form letters and develop handwriting skills using Trace and D'Nealian fonts. Makes learning to read and write easier! See for yourself why it's our most popular font product!

### New updated version:

- Now includes Spanish, German, and French fonts with easier to use short cuts
- Fonts print on most common printers
- Auto-install program for all Windows operating systems
- Various fonts have been updated to enhance clarity in display and print
- Additional documentation and improved Web support (FAQ's, updates, downloads, and samples)

### Features:

- Make "kid-friendly" documents
- Type special characters such as boxes, triangles, circles, and long division
- Line up columns of numbers easily
- Type foreign letters and punctuation
- Dashed-line fonts for kids to trace!

### Review

- "My children love it! It's a really unique addition to school reports." - Donna Peterson, Parent, Mountain Lake, MN

Item no. : HJ08190418  
Format : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser, With Binder)  
Price : USD 60.00

## TEACHER FONTS BUNDLE

### Includes:

- School Font Collection
- Arithmefonts
- Festive Fonts

Item no. : YT08190419  
Format : CD-ROM (Win)  
Price : USD 60.00

## FRENCH CINEMA & CULTURE

### TWO IN THE WAVE

Director: Emmanuel Laurent

Directors Jean-Luc Godard and Francois Truffaut changed the face of cinema forever as members of the French New Wave. They also happened to be best friends. TWO IN THE WAVE documents their intensely combative and creative relationship during their time at Cahiers du Cinema, their triumphant work on The 400 Blows and Breathless, and their dramatic falling out following the worker and student strikes of May 1968. It also presents the unique bond both filmmakers shared with the actor Jean-Pierre Leaud, who started his career as a child and grew up with Godard and Truffaut as brilliantly bickering father figures. Written and narrated by former Cahiers editor Antoine de Baecque, it is a meticulously researched examination of this vibrant and turbulent

period in film history. With clips from over 30 films, and rare interviews with Godard and Truffaut throughout their careers, TWO IN THE WAVE is an essential and often revelatory look at the life and work of two of cinema's inimitable masters.

### Review

- "...An engaging documentary that will appeal to cinephiles. Recommended." - Video Librarian

Item no. : TH11990068  
Format : DVD (Color)  
Duration : 93 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
Price : USD 149.00

## GENERAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT

### BITING AND SHARING

This lesson includes strategies on how to handle biting incidents including talking to the parents of the biter and the bitten, and strategies for teaching children to share.

Item no. : EN26920032  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

### SEE AS A CHILD, FEEL AS A CHILD

Why do children act the way they do? Take a look at common practices through a child's eyes. This lesson will help adults gain a better understanding of where a child is coming from to ways they relate to each other.

Item no. : WC26920054  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## UNDERSTANDING & SUPPORTING CHILDREN'S LANGUAGE AND SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Children learn at different rates. Discover what you can do every day with children in your care to help them develop language and social/emotional skills. Developmental charts explain what to expect from children and offers suggestions to further development. Learn techniques to help children work out their problems.

Item no. : BR26920059  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## UNDERSTANDING & SUPPORTING CHILDREN'S PHYSICAL AND COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT

This lesson helps caregivers chart the physical and cognitive development of children. Learn what to expect of children at various ages as they grow and learn these areas of development. Get help planning activities and play times that support both the physical and cognitive development of children.

Item no. : RN26920060  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## WHAT'S NORMAL DEVELOPMENT? WHAT'S NOT?

Topics include recognizing normal behaviors across the ages and how to decide when additional help is needed. Learn how to get help in your community. This Unit discusses how to become sensitized to cultural differences in a child's development.

Item no. : CW26920062  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## GENERAL PRACTICE

### STRATEGIC WITNESS PREPARATION: PROVEN STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES

This 2-DVD set from nationally-recognized litigation consultant Jan Mills Spaeth, Ph.D, contains one DVD focused exclusively on preparing the witness for a deposition, and another for preparing witnesses for trial. Now you can prepare witnesses for both depositions and trial for the price of just a few billable hours. Preparing witnesses can take valuable time away from your firm, while opening the door for a catastrophic witness stand error. Make sure your witnesses are as prepared as they can be for their testimony with these two valuable DVD's than can be used again and again in your firm.

Item no. : YY11200107  
Format : 2 DVDs  
Duration : 255 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
StdBkNo : 9781604429682  
Price : USD 400.00

## GENETICS

### DEAN OF INVENTION: RE-GEN REVOLUTION

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. If scientists could grow new tissue and organs in the lab and safely implant them, the program asks, would the days of desperate patients waiting for organ donors become a distant memory?

**Item no.** : PC07983243  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## GOVERNMENT LAW

### MILITARY SERVICE AND THE LAW

Advocating on behalf of veterans can make an incredible difference in the lives of veterans and the lawyers who represent them. Our veterans need to be able to access legal assistance from a professional who understands both the intricacies of the veteran compensation and appeals system as well as the unique culture and values of the military. This program shares how those within the legal profession can work together and be advocates for the very men and women who are willing to sacrifice everything to safeguard our freedoms.

Military Service and the Law is a 3-DVD set provides 6.5 hours of CLE credit in the government practice area, and provides content that meets the attorney accreditation requirements for lawyers who wish to represent veterans before the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). This program is designed to provide expert guidance to attorneys and others who wish to assist veterans with such issues as divorce and custody matters, veterans' benefits, employment and reemployment rights. In addition it provides an overview of each branch of the armed forces and its unique legal system, a resource guide and more.

**Item no.** : YS11200105  
**Format** : 3 DVDs (With Publication)  
**Duration** : 390 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 9781616320164  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## GRIEF

### HELPING PARENTS GRIEVE: FINDING NEW LIFE AFTER THE DEATH OF A CHILD

Helping Parent's Grieve is for any parent

who has experienced the death of a child – and for those who aim to help someone who is grieving. You will meet men and women who have suffered, who share their stories, and help to kindle hope for finding life again.

Topics include: o Knowing you are not alone o Dealing with the loss of hopes and dreams o Grieving the death of a baby o The family's grief journey o Honoring and remembering your child

Khris Ford is the Founder/Executive Director of My Healing Place in Austin, Texas. Khris has spent twenty years working with children and adults who have experienced a significant or traumatic loss. She holds a Master's degree in Counselor Education, is a Certified Grief and Trauma Specialist and School Consultant, and a trained spiritual director.

**Item no.** : SH02600079  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557259981  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### JOURNEY THROUGH THE SHADOWS: HOPE FOR HEALING AFTER SOMEONE YOU LOVE HAS COMMITTED SUICIDE

Suicide deeply affects the lives of those who are left behind by the one who has died. With so much pain and sorrow it is difficult to know how to navigate these changes. This DVD offers encouragement and support to survivors who are both grieving the death of a loved one to suicide, and wondering why it happened at all. Advice from experts and family members who have walked this path combines with resources that teach friends how they can help.

**Item no.** : DR02540081  
**Format** : DVD  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557259264  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## HEALTH

### BE CLEAN, BE HEALTHY

Be Clean, Be Healthy shows children why and how they should stay clean. How germs can make children sick is explained in a clear and non-threatening way. Simple measures for keeping clean are shown, as viewers see children bathe, cut their nails, wash their hands, and brush their teeth. In addition to the basics of good grooming, the video also presents valuable dental hygiene skills. Proper brushing and flossing techniques are fully demonstrated, and regular trips to the dentist are encouraged.

**Item no.** : FK15150008

**Format** : DVD (English and Spanish)  
**Duration** : 15 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### BE SAFE AROUND FOOD

By Nancy Batista Morgan

Be Safe Around Food teaches children, in a fun but effective way, the basics of food safety. A lively narrator engages children by asking them to think about food safety. Very basic food safety techniques are presented as children are shown working in the kitchen with their families. Includes: washing hands before handling or eating food, peeling fruits and vegetables, keeping kitchen counters clean, importance of not sharing dishes and silverware.

**Item no.** : DH15150010  
**Format** : DVD (English and Spanish)  
**Duration** : 15 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### ENRAGED

Over 40 million North Americans have difficulty controlling their rage and each year 30,000 heart attacks are triggered by momentary anger. This program follows two families who experience anger and aggression on a day to day basis and they try to find ways to avoid raging outbreaks.

**Item no.** : RV07983309  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082207  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEALTHY RELATIONSHIPS

### LOVE YOU TO DEATH

A program about abusive relationships .

This program offers solid advice on ways to avoid an abusive relationship, and how to develop positive relationships. This positive advice is contrasted with the touching stories of three homicide victims who were murdered by their boyfriends. The program talks about how to spot the warning signs of emotional and physical abuse, ways to avoid abusive behavior in relationships, and also has a chapter on "How a Girl Can Protect Herself from Abusers". Jill Murray, expert on domestic and teen dating violence, offers survival tips, Carrie Madsen presents advice as a "life skills coach", and the program is co-hosted by Suzanne Schultz, a veteran family crimes team leader with a district attorney's office. It concludes with ways to safely end an abusive relationship by

devising an escape plan, and offers advice on ways to create the kind of bonds where it is possible to "share the best you have to offer, not the worst."

**Item no.** : NN07960107  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Price** : USD 129.00

## HEART ATTACK

### AFTER A HEART ATTACK: RECOVERING AT HOME

Now you can give your patients a reassuring DVD or videotape that will answer their questions about how to recover from a heart attack, and help them prevent another one. Drawing on the invaluable experiences of a variety of actual patients, this program covers resuming normal activities, developing heart healthy behaviors, physical activity, taking medications, emotions and support systems, sexual activity, and much more. Each chapter is numbered and color-coded. Your patients can locate specific information easily and watch it as often as needed. Wrap-up questions and suggested activities at the end of each chapter help them take an active role in their recovery.

**Item no.** : SH10090173  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : Approx. 85 minutes  
**Price** : USD 216.00

## HEART DISEASE

### HEART FAILURE: LEAVING THE HOSPITAL

This video focuses on patients who are ready to leave the hospital. It centers on what viewers need to know and do between the time they leave the hospital and their follow-up appointment to help prevent re-admissions. A strong emphasis is placed on monitoring their heart failure and when to call their healthcare provider.

**Item no.** : WH10090176  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 9 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### HEART FAILURE: MANAGING DAY TO DAY

Living with heart failure can be difficult, both physically and emotionally. This program will help patients understand that by becoming active participants in their heart failure management they can feel better and do more. Monitoring for heart failure symptoms daily, recognizing flare-ups, getting emotional support, and planning for the future by filling out an advance directive are emphasized.

**Item no.** : KV10090177  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 17 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### HEART FAILURE: MEDICATIONS

This program explains that taking heart failure medications is one of the most important ways for patients to manage their heart failure. It introduces the common types of medications and explains how the medications work. It stresses the importance of using medications as prescribed, and that, overtime, their medications plan may need to be adjusted to best manage their heart failure.

**Item no.** : MN10090178  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 13 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### HEART FAILURE: NUTRITION AND EXERCISE

Having heart failure requires you to make lifestyle changes so you can feel better and be able to do more. This program explains what a low-sodium diet is and offers tips for achieving it in one's own life. Physical activity tips and guidelines are also demonstrated.

**Item no.** : PD10090179  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 16 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

### WHAT IS HEART FAILURE?

This video provides an overview of the information patients need to manage their heart failure. The video covers risk factors, symptoms, medications, sodium and fluid guidelines, balancing activity and rest, and daily monitoring of symptoms. Types of medications are explained along with cautions about side effects, and the importance of taking medications exactly as prescribed. The video helps patients know when they should call the healthcare team.

**Item no.** : RE10090181  
**Format** : DVD (Closed Captioned)  
**Duration** : Approx. 17 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

## HEART FAILURE

### LIVING WITH HEART FAILURE: A HOME VIDEO GUIDE TO SELF-CARE, 3RD EDITION

This DVD gives your patients a home reference covering all the information they need for daily heart failure self-management. It teaches viewers about what happens in the body when you have heart failure, how to use medications, the importance of limiting sodium and fluid, quitting smoking, and dealing with the emotional impact. The video explains that by following the management plan patients can maximize their health to stay out of the hospital. The program features actual patients sharing their experiences in self-management and their ways of coping with heart failure.

**Item no.** : ZN10090180  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 55 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 216.00

## HISTORY

### WARRIOR WOMEN: GRACE O'MALLEY, THE PIRATE QUEEN

The daughter of Irish pirate chieftain 'Black Oak' O'Malley, the girl Grace was dead set on a life of glory at sea with her father. In a fit of defiance against her mother's ideal of the 'quiet life of a lady', she shaved her head and was forever teased by her siblings with the nickname 'Bald O'Malley'. She got a new hairdo, mastered the sail and sword, and with a merry band of 200 mates, terrorized the shipping lanes of the coastal waters into her submission.

**Item no.** : YF02261044  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### WARRIOR WOMEN: JOAN OF ARC

Convinced by the voices of saints to step forth and serve her deposed king, Joan of Arc became an unlikely war hero. With 10,000 beaten men and very long odds against the advancing English army, she scored a miraculous string of victories over the rather surprised English battalions by leading the charge into their front lines. She even returned the throne to Charles VII, but it all went horribly wrong when she was finally captured, tried for witchcraft and heresy, and burned at the stake.

**Item no.** : DC00021045  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes

**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### **WARRIOR WOMEN: LOZEN - APACHE WARRIOR**

As a young girl, Lozen decided that tidying up the tent and cooking buffalo stew wasn't for her, and she was in constant trouble for beating up her brother, and she was in constant trouble for beating up her brother, the mighty Apache warrior Victorio. One day she discovered her special powers, which allowed her to detect the direction of the enemy. Equipped with this metaphysical radar and a healthy thirst for revenge, she became priestess, warrior, and Victorio's right hand tactician.

**Item no.** : SM02191046  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### **WARRIOR WOMEN: QUEEN BOUDICA**

In 62 BC, most of England was under the thumb of the Romans. Queen Boudica was married to King Prasutagus of the semi-autonomous Iceni tribe in the east. When the king died, he bequeathed half his kingdom to his young wife and her two daughters, and half to Emperor Nero to appease Rome. Thinking they could intimidate the young woman into complete submission, the Romans promptly flogged Queen Boudica, tortured her daughters and stole her lands. Boudica took up the sword, rallied her Iceni warriors and went on a rampage.

**Item no.** : PA02261047  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### **WARRIOR WOMEN: THE REAL MULAN**

200 years ago a young woman brought the greatest empire in Asia to its knees. She was a master of kung fu and held the respect of 60,000 warriors who followed her unquestioningly into battle. Their enemy was the brutal and corrupt Qing dynasty — a dynasty they were determined to overthrow. The fate of China was in one woman's hands. Her name was Wang Cong'er. Is she the real Mulan?

**Item no.** : MJ00021048  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 45 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9 or above  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## **HOLIDAYS**

### **WE SIGN - CHRISTMAS CAROLS**

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : PA15150061  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **WE SIGN - PATRIOTIC SONGS**

We Sign - Christmas Carols by Ann Peroski and a team of ASL Instructors Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : AA15150065  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **WE SIGN - SANTA'S FAVORITE CHRISTMAS SONGS**

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : GJ15150068  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## **HR MANAGEMENT**

### **NEW SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE TO MOTIVATION & RECOGNITION, A**

A New Supervisor's Guide to Motivation & Recognition, guarantees that the first-time supervisors within your organization are armed with effective tools for keeping their employees motivated.

This comprehensive multimedia product is full of action-oriented tips that will teach first-time supervisors how to hone their

leadership skills so that they continually inspire and influence their people to excel in everything they do. It serves dual purposes as a program that trainers can use to conduct training sessions for groups of new supervisors and as a self-paced study course that new supervisors can take on their own.

This valuable tool emphasizes to new supervisors that motivating their employees doesn't happen overnight. And that the key to motivating employees starts with a supervisor's own leadership skills.

New supervisors will discover how to:

- Draw out their leadership potential.
- Build employees' trust.
- Foster employees' loyalty and respect for the organization.
- Motivate and show appreciation to others.
- Determine what motivates people.
- And so much more!

In addition, this product contains 101 action-oriented quick tips for motivating and recognizing employees.

**Item no.** : TM01820065  
**Format** : DVD (With Viewer's Guide)  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Price** : USD 287.00

## **HUMAN BIOLOGY**

### **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM PART I - SYMPATHIC DIVISION**

-----  
**Item no.** : JY07983207  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 79.00

### **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM PART II - PARASYMPATHETIC/ENTERIC**

-----  
**Item no.** : WA07983208  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 115.00

### **MEDICAL BURNS**

-----  
**Item no.** : ZG07983422  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 69.00

## HUMAN RIGHTS LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, A

Even in the face of a fluctuating economy, labor and employment law issues remain a constant challenge for most organizations. This panel will focus on key recent developments affecting the workplace.

In addition, our expert panel will examine:

- principles applicable to misclassification of employees,
- independent contractors,
- accommodations of disabilities and leaves of absences.

Finally, the panel will explore related trends and anticipated legislation.

**Item no.** : ES11200084  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## INFANTS & TODDLERS

### WE SIGN - BABIES AND TODDLERS

One great DVDs for using American Sign Language (ASL)with young children!

Includes basic "how to" information and over 30 of the most commonly used words.

Provides over 200 words for increased signing vocabulary. Experts agree that signing is a language-rich activity that can significantly increase spoken vocabulary, improve reading readiness, enhance motor and memory skills as well as provide a substantial head start on education.

**Item no.** : EL15150060  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## INFANTS AND TODDLERS

### CARING FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS

This lesson features the special needs of infants and toddlers. Topics include health and safety routines, feeding patterns and how children learn as they grow. The importance of observing children closely

and reading to infants and toddlers is stressed.

**Item no.** : DY26920033  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## INFRASTRUCTURE

### 2010 PLANNING LAW REVIEW

The Supreme Court will have ended its deliberations for the year; so it is time to assess legal landscape of the past year. Did changes on the Court result in a new direction? How have states been addressing planning issues-are we seeing the demise of ballot box initiatives? What progress has been made on climate change legislation? Have any new cases changed the course for planning? A panel of attorneys and legislative experts provides analysis.

**Item no.** : FA27360009  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

### BIG CITY PLANNING DIRECTORS' APPROACHES TO INFRASTRUCTURE

Hear about metropolitan planning initiatives from the directors of three major United States cities - Minneapolis, Washington, D.C. and San Diego. Compare approaches to capital improvements and comprehensive planning. Examine plans to spur economic development and revitalization using federal stimulus dollars.

1.) Compare strategies used to spur economic development and revitalization using federal stimulus dollars. 2.) Understand and compare how planning directors prioritize elements of capital improvements plans. 3.) Learn how big cities make capital investments toward sustainability planning.

**Item no.** : ZA27360017  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 228.00

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### MUSLIM, ARAB, AND MIDDLE EASTERN DISCRIMINATION IN THE POST-9/11 ERA

From the "post-9/11 backlash" cases documented by the Equal Employment

Opportunity Commission to the recent controversy surrounding the so-called "Ground Zero Mosque," the country continues to grapple with questions about what constitutes prohibited bias against individuals who are, or are perceived to be, Muslim, Arab, or of Middle Eastern descent. Moreover, as our workforce continues to become more diverse, many employers now commonly receive religious accommodation requests from Muslim employees, but may be unaware of what Title VII requires.

In this program, the faculty addressed:

- Common legal mistakes employers make with respect to Muslim, Arab, and Middle Eastern employees and applicants;
- Best practices for investigating and responding to claims of discrimination and harassment by Muslim, Arab, and Middle Eastern employees and applicants;
- Strategies for litigating and defending against Muslim, Arab, and Middle Eastern discrimination, harassment, and religious accommodation claims; and
- Practical training tips for managers to eradicate religious discrimination in the workplace.

**Item no.** : LL11200076  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

### RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS IN THE INTERNATIONAL WORKPLACE

The program covers the issue of restrictive covenants and confidentiality protection in the context of both individual contracts of employment for management and plaintiff counsel and also at the collective agreement level in those countries where the issue arises, such as in national labor codes.

It also examines practical issues such as the degree of restraint and restriction which is permitted in Europe, Asia and Latin America and other jurisdictions and practical issues around enforcing or defending such claims.

**Item no.** : MK11200083  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 82 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

### TOP 10 ISSUES U.S. LAWYERS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT INTERNATIONAL LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW

This introductory program is a must for U.S. labor and employment lawyers. In this era of globalization, every practitioner

must have a basic understanding of the employment principles of the European Union and how they affect:

- the assignment of employees to work abroad - drafting international assignment agreements;
- the concepts that come into play with cross border mergers and acquisitions - the Acquired Rights Directive;
- reductions in force - collective redundancy legislation;
- relationships with trade unions and European Works Councils;
- conflict of laws issues, including the Rome and Brussels Conventions;
- offshore outsourcing;
- privacy and Data Collection/Transmission;
- the extraterritorial effect of U.S. employment laws; and
- retaining and working with foreign counsel.

Learn tactics and concepts that will assist you in representing unions, employers and employees both domestically and internationally.

**Item no.** : JN11200087  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 Minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## INTERNET SAFETY

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES

Although non-residential colleges have traditionally avoided sexual misconduct issues, students engaging in cyber-stalking, sexual harassment, sexually inappropriate video and photo exchanges and other problems force all colleges to look at their response and prevention strategies surrounding technology-related sexual misconduct. Join national sexual violence and policy expert, Katie Koestner, for this timely session on how non-residential colleges can best address these issues. Ms. Koestner is joined by law and policy experts to provide insights and recommendations.

Topics covered include:

- Key definitions and statistics regarding sexual misconduct
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct
- Social media use that crosses over to sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technological devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Web-cams, sexting, Chatroulette and pornographic uses of school-provided Internet
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors

- Reporting requirements
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques
- Confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations

**Item no.** : DT07960111  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: ESPECIALLY FOR PK-12 SCHOOLS

This session focuses on concerns applicable to school environments with minors, and reviews legal issues, reporting requirements, event mitigation, and best practices surrounding policies, protocols and procedures appropriation for working with this age group. Combine this session with others in the series for comprehensive training.

Use this comprehensive DVD (Requires Windows Media Player) Training Series to prepare your school community to respond appropriately to reports of sexual misconduct, especially situations involving technology.

**Item no.** : AZ07960112  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: IMPARTING TRAINING AND EDUCATION TO PEERS

A review of everything from RA Training: Part 1 supplemented with methods to educate peers, including road blocks to success, reaching men and social media methods to support outreach. Join fellow student leaders and national experts for this informative training and confidence-building session. Become emboldened to educate and respond to your peers as a key member of the frontlines of response and prevention.

**Item no.** : LW07960113  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: RA TRAINING - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE

Learn from dynamic peer educators and renowned experts through a blend of presentation and case studies to keep everyone engaged and actively learning essential information.

Learn about the following topics:

- Key definitions and statistics
- Medical options Reporting options
- Emotional support and rape trauma syndrome
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused Child abuse laws
- Actual notice and failure to report
- Taking sides, rumor mills
- Male victims
- Characteristics of victims and perpetrators
- Bystanders
- Residence life specific issues
- Helpful follow-up support strategies
- Rape Kits and evidence collection from college provided housing
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : NC07960115  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY & SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ESSENTIALS & RESPONSE TRAINING

Ensure your leaders are prepared for the new era of sexual misconduct. Review essential statistics, definitions and responses in the first ten minutes. Delve into technology-related sexual misconduct issues, including video phones, sexts, inappropriate sexual content accessed in academic and employment settings, sexual activity filmed non-consensually, rape, exploitation and more.

This comprehensive session expands your knowledge base with legal updates and real-life scenarios that prepare you to respond to reports of various forms of sexual misconduct. Learn to better inform those you supervise and provide appropriate assistance to students involved in these situations.

- Understand common missteps in training and response:
- Actual notice and deliberate indifference
- Failure to act through disbelief
- Allegiance to inaction and informal resolutions

- Failure to understand the technological issues
- Small community
- Confidentiality limitations and privacy expectations
- Retaliation and mitigation of further harm

**Item no.** : AV07960116  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## IT APPLICATIONS

### ICT PROJECT MANAGEMENT

In this program we follow the iPod and iPad development team at Bjango Software as we examine the management and development of a complex ICT project. We follow through the stages of a project's life cycle, from conception and planning, to building and testing, and finally implementing and evaluating the finished product. Along the way we look at the personnel, procedures, techniques, tools, and methodologies used, together with the social and ethical impacts. We see the tools of project management, such as Gantt charts, collaborative software, systems analysis and planning tools, and the all important formal documentation. An essential overview of ICT project management.

Please contact us for primary and secondary schools pricing.

**Item no.** : BT08691801  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

### MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

This program is a practical introduction to the technology and techniques behind the scenes of modern multimedia. Through case studies of two interactive software developers, we describe the hardware and software used for multimedia, with basic explanations of how the technology works. File formats used for presentations and the use of codecs to process and store these files is demonstrated, together with a brief overview of the software used to plan, capture, edit and display multimedia. We conclude with an examination of content sharing, virality, and the social and ethical implications of current multimedia technology.

Please contact us for primary and secondary schools pricing.

**Item no.** : SM08691802  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

## JOB SEARCH SKILLS

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - BEFORE YOU APPLY: JOB SKILLS AND EVALUATION

School is over and it's time to go out and get your dream job—but what is that, exactly? Determining a career choice, or a career path, is one of the hardest things to do in life. This video helps new graduates and beginning jobseekers clarify their professional goals and find jobs that fit their skills, passions, priorities, and long-term plans. Viewers learn how to use assessment tests—focusing on values, interests, or aptitude and achievement—to identify strengths and challenges; how to make the most of occupational classification systems that describe industries and labor markets in detail; how to obtain references and letters of recommendation that underscore past experience and future potential; and how to explore job training options, whether they involve on-the-job instruction, further academic coursework, or a combination of both.

**Item no.** : LH00273722  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - BEFORE YOU APPLY: RESUMES, PORTFOLIOS, AND YOUR ONLINE PERSONA

Job hunting is about selling yourself—but to make a sale, you have to advertise. From traditional paper resumes to new-media methods of self-promotion, this video explores the best ways for applicants to showcase their talents, accomplishments, and potential value to employers. An in-depth discussion of resume strategy highlights objectives, structure, formatting (both hard copy and electronic), and proofreading, followed by read-aloud examples that help clarify what employers do and don't like to see. Next comes a detailed look at creating work sample presentations, from basic notebook and photo-album layouts to digital and online portfolios. Visual demos show what might work in industries such as marketing, construction, and culinary arts. Finally, viewers are reminded that social networks like Facebook and LinkedIn are powerful promotional tools, if used wisely and professionally.

**Item no.** : PN02303723

**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - GETTING THE JOB: COVER LETTERS, INTERVIEWS, AND JOB OFFERS

A job search is like climbing a mountain. With the summit in sight you must become more focused than ever, because the final steps are the trickiest—and, potentially, the most satisfying. This program guides viewers through that last push, from crafting a cover letter around a specific employer's expectations to the range of responses a bona fide job offer might warrant. Viewers learn about the structure of an effective cover letter and encounter real-world examples of cover-letter strategies. Tips on preparing for an interview (from dressing properly to overcoming nervousness) are followed by a dramatization of how a typical interview might play out, as well as several challenging questions an applicant can expect—and ask. The video's final portion covers guidelines for smart salary negotiations and other helpful criteria for accepting or declining an offer of employment.

**Item no.** : AY02303726  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 27 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - GETTING THE JOB: JOB SEARCH AND NETWORKING

After a jobseeker has decided what industries and positions to target, and after he or she has created a stellar resume and work sample presentation, it's time to start the hunt. This program helps viewers make that leap of faith and fortitude with down-to-earth advice on where to look, who to talk to, and how to avoid common pitfalls. Viewers learn how to sift through online employment resources, including major Web sites like Monster.com as well as more niche-oriented sites; how to read between the lines when scanning and analyzing job postings; how to capitalize on job fairs, employments agencies, and on-campus interviewing; and how to access the "hidden" market of jobs that aren't advertised. The latter topic segues smoothly into an intensive look at networking—exploring the difference between formal and informal networking

and the best strategies for managing and mining a professional network.

**Item no.** : HK02453727  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 26 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## JOB SUCCESS SKILLS

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - DOING THE JOB: BASIC JOB SKILLS

An employee's best qualities may have little to do with technical or clerical issues. Often, it is a professional attitude that makes a worker valuable—an array of personal strengths that enable her or him to accomplish goals, get along with colleagues, and rise through the ranks. This video brings those all-too-elusive aspects of job success into focus, exploring professional behavior, ethics, communication, leadership, teamwork, problem solving, organization, and information management. Discussions focus on collaboration, taking initiative, and office etiquette; the hazards of procrastination, dishonesty, and unethical actions; the ability to take and give constructive criticism; the four C's of good writing (be clear, concise, compelling, and correct); effective uses for technology in completing projects and presenting work; and much more.

**Item no.** : PW02453724  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

### GET HIRED AND GO: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING A JOB AND DOING IT RIGHT - DOING THE JOB: STARTING OUT AND THE DAILY GRIND

"My first day, my mind was reeling." "I didn't want to make any mistakes." "I was worried I wouldn't be able to do the job." All of these are common and valid reactions to the first day of employment. But, as this video illustrates, a new hire's nervousness and uncertainty can be the flipside of excitement, ambition, and an eagerness to learn the ins and outs of the company. Topics include the typical paperwork of the first day, such as tax and health insurance forms; the need to completely understand the employer's policies on vacation, sick time, retirement funds, and other benefits; and the equally

important need to grasp legal concepts of employee rights, sexual harassment, and workplace safety. Pointers on navigating office politics, respecting the chain of command, asking for a raise, and staying alert for new opportunities are also included.

**Item no.** : CJ00273725  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 29 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## KEYBOARDING

### PRE KEYS 2

By Bill Morgan Ph.D.

Preparing Students for "Home Row" Keyboarding.

Pre-Keys 2 is a multi-sensory method for introducing young students to the computer keyboard BEFORE they establish poor keyboarding habits! Pre-Keys kids start on the number row and dance on Pre-Keys Lily Pads before moving their finger froggies to the traditional keyboard.

Much like the effects of music lessons, students who learn to type are better readers, better writers . . . And better students! However, students who begin using computers before they are formally trained develop poor typing habits that are difficult to change later in life.

#### Developmental Keyboarding:

- Created with the developmental needs of young children in mind.
- Starts students typing as soon as they can recognize numbers and letters on a keyboard.
- Has proven useful for learners of all ages and at all stages to master the basics of personal computing.

#### Benefits:

- Prevent poor keyboarding habits before they start
- Present your keyboard practice in fun, creative ways
- Pre-made, student-friendly teacher activities and songs
- Prepare your pre-schoolers to learn computer skills

#### 12 Engaging Lessons:

- Lesson 1 - Introducing the Number Row
- Lesson 2 - Repeating Numbers
- Lesson 3 - Learning Hand and Body Positions
- Lesson 4 - Making Number Combinations
- Lesson 5 - Introducing the QWERTY Row
- Lesson 6 - Practicing the QWERTY Row
- Lesson 7 - Introducing the Home Row
- Lesson 8 - Practicing the Home Row
- Lesson 9 - Combining the QWERTY and Home Rows
- Lesson 10 - Introducing the Z Row
- Lesson 11 - Practicing the Z Row

- Lesson 12 - Words that Start with Vowels

#### Application Activities:

- Activity A - Left Hand Letters from A to G
- Activity B - Right Hand Letters from H to P
- Activity C - Both Hands on letters from Q to Z
- Activity D - Vocabulary Builders
- Activity E - Extra Credit Ideas
- Activity F - Sing Along with QWERTY Song Sheets
- Pre-Keys Progress Chart
- Certificate of Completion

#### Teacher Edition includes:

- 12 lesson plans that correspond to application activities.
- A template CD with samples of each activity.

#### Student Edition includes:

- Copies of activities for students.

#### Reviews

- "Doc Frog has been an inspiration to the industry in getting kids to have fun with something that can be so mundane. I am honored to be working with him." – Ms. Echelle Mohn, Catholic School K–8 Computer Teacher, Chicago Archdiocese
- "We use Pre-Keys in our pre-school program and kindergarten classes with great success. The students are able to type using the correct finger placement at a faster speed after completing the basic course." – Dr. Shirley DeCorte, PreK–3 principal, Sandwich, IL

**Item no.** : CD08190415  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-3  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### PRE KEYS 3

By Bill Morgan, Ph.D.

#### Aligned with ISTE Standards.

"Teachers love this fun, exciting and creative keyboarding method for grades 3-6. Adapted for the elementary school computer lab, Pre-Keys 3 allows the teacher to control the pacing of the lessons. The live teacher model is so much more effective than CGI graphics!"

"This method works best in classrooms and labs equipped with an LCD computer projector so that teachers are both modeling and monitoring student performance. Recommended software is the Microsoft Office Suite, with Word, PowerPoint and Excel."

"While most keyboarding activities are based on Behaviorist theory, Pre-Keys 3 lessons follow Constructivist philosophy, allowing students to be more creative. Get the kids away from software that prevents them from learning from their mistakes!"

### New features of version 3 include:

- Enhanced teacher manual for elementary computer lab teachers
- A lily pad keyboard for your computer desktop wallpaper
- Lily pad stickers for your keyboard cover can be ordered
- A Sing-Along CD that reinforces computer skills through music and movement
- Excel activities that reinforce alphabetic order in Social Studies and Science

### Developmental Keyboarding:

- Created with the developmental needs of young children in mind
- Starts students typing as soon as they can recognize numbers and letters on a keyboard
- Has proven useful for learners of all ages and at all stages to master the basics of personal computing

### Benefits:

- Review keyboarding skills in fun, creative ways
- Remediate poor keyboarding habits students have already learned
- Raise your students' awareness of patterns on the keyboard
- Refresh your own knowledge of educational applications of Microsoft Office software

### Reviews

- "Early instruction on the QWERTY keyboard is the KEY to computer literacy" – Doc Frog
- "Doc Frog has been an inspiration to the industry in getting kids to have fun with something that can be so mundane. I am honored to be working with him." – Ms. Echelle Mohn, Catholic School K–8 Computer Teacher, Chicago Archdiocese
- "We use Pre-Keys in our pre-school program and kindergarten classes with great success. The students are able to type using the correct finger placement at a faster speed after completing the basic course." – Dr. Shirley DeCorte, PreK–3 principal, Sandwich, IL

**Item no.** : ME08190416  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades 3-6  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## KIDS AND FOOD

### SNACK TIME...IT'S MORE THAN JUICE AND CRACKERS

This lesson will give you ideas for providing fun and nutritional snacks for the children in your care. It will show you how snack time can be more than just a time to fill empty stomachs--it's a chance to share fun foods and new experiences with the children you care for in your home.

**Item no.** : HP26920055  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## KNOWLEDGE & LEARNING

### LEARNING A LA CARTE: PRIVACY ISSUES

Privacy, and the protection of personal information, is becoming a hot topic as technology develops. Peter Quarry, psychologist, interviews Damien Smith, lawyer and Managing Director of Enterprise Care. They explore the tension between living in the modern world and maintaining privacy, and what makes a privacy policy is robust.

### Training Points

- The balance of privacy with security and safety
- Considering if corporate privacy policies are robust
- Developing an effective privacy policy
- Privacy policies convey confidence and transparency
- Organisations must control the information
- Systems are robust - ensuring information is protected
- When a work task invades someone's privacy
- Managing profit vs. privacy.

**Item no.** : NB02480983  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 13 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635199  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

## LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW

### FUTURE OF EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION CLASS ACTIONS AFTER THE 9TH CIRCUIT'S EN BANC DECISION IN DUKES V. WAL-MART STORES, INC., THE

On April 26, 2010, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, in an en banc opinion, affirmed class certification of 500,000 to 1.5 million current and former employees of Wal-Mart who allege company-wide discrimination against women, which is the largest class ever certified in an employment discrimination case. Dukes will have a significant and lasting impact on employment law class action practice as the case is now likely headed for the U.S. Supreme Court.

Our expert panel, which includes lawyers for the parties and a Supreme Court practitioner, will discuss the opinion's key

holdings; describe the history of the litigation, including important discovery events and interlocutory rulings; provide tips for conducting discovery, using experts, and appellate strategy in complex employment discrimination litigation; and speculate about the prospects for Dukes at the Supreme Court.

**Item no.** : SY11200069  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

### LATEST ON INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR MISCLASSIFICATION, THE: ENFORCEMENT PRIORITIES, TRENDS AND ISSUES

The U.S. Department of Labor, the Internal Revenue Service, and many state agencies have made the misclassification of workers as independent contractors, rather than employees, a key enforcement priority. The private bar has seized upon the issue as ripe for class action litigation, achieving multimillion dollar judgments, and settlements. The issue pits workers, who have a right to minimum wage, overtime, healthcare, and other benefits, against employers who find it difficult to harmonize the myriad of standards applied by different laws and agencies and in industries where contract labor is the norm.

Among the topics, our expert panel also discussed:

- Federal and state government enforcement initiatives;
- Private bar litigation trends;
- Varied tests under federal and state laws and agencies;
- Best practices for employers to avoid misclassification;
- Responding to government investigations;
- Cutting edge issues concerning damages;
- Proposed legislation (Employee Misclassification Protection Act and the Fair Playing Field Act of 2010); and
- Contingent workforce issues.

**Item no.** : LN11200072  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

### MELTING POT OR MOSAIC: LANGUAGE AND ACCENT DISCRIMINATION IN A MULTICULTURAL WORKPLACE

English is a second language for many employees in today's ethnically and

culturally diverse workplace. Some employees would prefer to communicate in their native languages and some may speak English with a pronounced accent. Many employers face the prospect of national origin discrimination claims based on language or accent with increasing frequency.

Listen to our panel of experts as they discuss:

- Employer best practices in a multi-lingual workplace
- The legality and advisability of English-only rules
- Litigating accent discrimination cases
- Recent trends in national origin discrimination law
- Organizing the multi-lingual workforce

**Item no.** : FR11200074  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **MOVIN' ON UP: HOW TO SUCCEED AS A DIVERSE ASSOCIATE AND YOUNG LAWYER**

Clients increasingly demand diversity within their own ranks and from their outside counsel. Diverse in-house counsel and outside attorneys, however, continue to be outnumbered by their majority counterparts. These numbers are even more pronounced in certain areas of legal practice like intellectual property, labor, tax, and real estate.

This program will provide advice on:

- how to become the "go to" lawyer;
- finding mentors in your practice areas;
- seeking out challenging assignments in these areas;
- honing your business development skills as a young diverse attorney; and
- how to seek in-house opportunities.

**Item no.** : VF11200075  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **ONE YEAR LATER: AN UPDATE ON THE LILLY LEDBETTER FAIR PAY ACT**

It has been a year since the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act was implemented, overturning the Supreme Court in Ledbetter v. Goodyear Tire and Rubber and breathing new life into many claims of pay discrimination. Compensation equity can be difficult to achieve, and at the same time, discrimination can be difficult to prove. Basic assumptions about pursuing and defending employment claims have been changed by the Ledbetter Act.

Recent Court decisions raise additional questions about how the Act will be applied and interpreted. Get up to speed with our experts who, among other things, address:

- Recent court decisions interpreting the Fair Pay Act
- EEOC handling of charges raising Ledbetter issues
- Changes in employer practices to address the new law
- Definition of an "other practice" under the Act (what does it include?)
- Whether the Fair Pay Act impacts pension rights
- Other pending legislation (e.g., Paycheck Fairness Act)

**Item no.** : LR11200079  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **RECENT DEVELOPMENTS UNDER THE RAILWAY LABOR ACT**

Recent developments under the Railway Labor Act (RLA) are changing labor jurisprudence for practitioners under both the RLA and the National Labor Relations Act (NLRA). The National Mediation Board (NMB) adopted a rule in representation proceedings allowing the vote of a majority of voters, rather than a majority of all eligible voters, to determine the outcome of union elections. Long the practice under the NLRA, this development is new to the RLA and may open opportunities for organizing - or at least heated litigation.

Current NMB decisions have also expanded the NMB's jurisdiction over employers covered for many years by the NLRA. And the Supreme Court's decision last term in *Union Pacific v. BLET* sets new procedural rules and jurisdiction for federal arbitration boards in the rail industry. Our panel of experts explained these and other recent developments under the RLA and their significance for all labor law practitioners.

**Item no.** : CT11200082  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **SOCIAL NETWORKING IN THE INTERNATIONAL WORKPLACE**

The phenomenal growth of social networking has presented both opportunities and challenges for companies, employees, and labor organizations. This program discusses developing trends, case law, and legislation in the U.S. and the EU addressing social networking issues in the workplace. Topics include:

- Business applications of social networking
- Social network use in workplace communications, recruiting, discipline, and discharge
- What is happening in the U.S. and EU in response to employer use of information shared in social networking sites
- Privacy concerns about the use of information obtained from social networks
- Where data protection laws and concerns intersect with social networks
- How social networking issues are addressed in collective bargaining and in works councils

Whether you represent employers, employees, or labor organizations this program is a must for understanding one of the hottest workplace issues confronting labor and employment lawyers on both the domestic and international scene.

**Item no.** : EH11200085  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAW 1985-2010**

Since the 1960s, the laws prohibiting discrimination in employment have extended beyond race, color, and sex to reach such areas as religion, national origin, age, disability, and genetics. In addition to laws passed by Congress, Executive Orders enacted by the President and agency regulations, the courts (especially the United States Supreme Court) in a series of high profile opinions, construed and applied the laws passed by Congress, the presidents' Executive Orders and the federal agencies' regulations to the complex human experiences that arrived at the courts' doorsteps.

This program addresses the legal developments that frame the volatile era of employment discrimination stretching from 1985 to 2010. It is based on an article written for the American Bar Association Journal of Labor and Employment Law. It has two objectives: one is to illuminate this Nation's commitment to equality of opportunity in the workplace. The other is to review the complex interactions of the courts, Congress, the judiciary, and the executive branch that brought us where we are today.

The program panel is moderated by Michael Green, a distinguished professor in the field of labor and employment law, and is composed of prominent practitioners who collaborated to write the article on which the teleconference is based: Adam Klein, John Quinn, Charles Warner, and Maurice Wexler. Gary Siniscalco, the fifth author of the article,

unfortunately will be unable to participate. Joyce Margulies, an in-house counsel with a Fortune 50 company during the 25 year period covered by this program, adds her comments about corporate responses to these developments in the law.

**Item no.** : HH11200090  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## WAGE AND HOUR LITIGATION: POTPOURRI OF HOT TOPICS

Various issues have consistently arisen as part of the onslaught of wage and hour litigation. These issues include:

- joint employment,
- decertification,
- hybrid class actions,
- fluctuating workweek in settlement discussions,
- volunteers,
- Section 3(o), and
- retaliation to name a few.

In this 90-minute program, our expert faculty will examine in-depth, significant wage and hour issues as they affect the litigation of wage and hour cases, both single plaintiff cases and class actions. It will also discuss the union's role in negotiating and defending Section 3(o) causes in a collective bargaining agreement.

**Item no.** : TA11200092  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## WHAT YOU AND YOUR CLIENTS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT EEOC'S NEW GINA REGULATIONS

The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) issued the final regulations implementing Title II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA) that took effect in January 2011. Listen to this timely webinar as well as the EEOC policy and enforcement experts and the private defense bar about hot topics, including:

- What are the new rules prohibiting employer use or acquisition of family medical history?
- When is employer acquisition of genetic information excused as "inadvertent"?
- What new "safe harbor" steps must an employer follow whenever requesting employee medical information or administering post-offer and fitness-for-duty medical exams?
- Does GINA allow employers to offer financial incentives in connection with wellness programs that ask for

genetic information?

- Where is EEOC focusing its enforcement efforts, and how can employers avoid GINA charges and litigation?

**Item no.** : PT11200096  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE NEW EXPANDED FEDERAL WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

2010 saw a flurry of developments in federal whistleblower arena.

- In July President Obama signed the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (H.R. 4173), which made numerous amendments to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- The False Claims Act was amended to protect a broader class of whistleblowers and to create a uniform three-year statute of limitations.
- The Security and Exchange (SEC) released a 181 page Notice of Proposed Rulemaking for its whistleblower rules.
- The Internal Revenue Services (IRS) issued a new manual on whistleblower claims.

Our expert faculty will address the cutting-edge issues facing employee-whistleblowers and employers responding to claims of wrongful conduct under these new laws and regulations including:

- The ins and outs of making whistleblower claims.
- Best practices for handling internal investigations.
- Attorney/client privilege issues.
- New strategies for litigating whistleblower claims.

**Item no.** : BF11200097  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T HAVE IT BOTH WAYS?

Positional and issue conflicts is when a lawyer or law firm takes one position in one matter and a conflicting or inconsistent position in another matter. This is an emerging area of employment law ethics. As firms shed single constituency representation and an increasing number of unions engage in affirmative individual worker rights litigation, it is often difficult for lawyers to strike the right balance. Our panel of

employment law and legal profession experts discusses how to navigate these positional and issue conflicts in relation to labor and employment law. The panel covers critical areas including:

- Conflict and representational issues with respect to non-compete clauses and executive compensation.
- Positional conflict issues arising in employment discrimination cases.
- Positional conflict issues arising in wage and hour cases.
- Conflict issues arising in duty of fair representation cases.

**Item no.** : YR11200098  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 87 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, LITIGATION

### LABORING OAR, THE: DISCOVERY ISSUES IN LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LITIGATION

Following the landmark decision in Zubulake, litigation pertaining to document preservation and electronic discovery in labor and employment cases continues to explode. Recently, in Pension Committee of the University of Montreal Pension Plan, et al., v. Banc of America Securities, LLC, et al., the court expanded the attorneys' responsibilities for their clients' handling of document preservation, raising more questions and shaping how attorneys from all constituencies interact with their clients and draft and serve their litigation discovery requests, responses, and objections. In addition to the decisions from the courts, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure were amended to include changes to the rules governing discovery. Hear from our expert panel on the following:

- How these decisions and the amendments to the Federal Rules of Civil procedure have impacted discovery strategy in labor and employment litigation and administrative proceedings?
- How attorneys should manage their increasing ethical responsibilities?
- Will the other shoe drop: how do we expect these issues to develop going forward?

**Item no.** : VR11200071  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **WAGE AND HOUR LITIGATION ...THE BEAT GOES ON: MISCLASSIFICATION ISSUES**

The Employee Misclassification Prevention Act (H.R. 5107, S. 3254) ("EMPA") is Congress' latest attempt to limit employers' use of independent contractors. EMPA would amend the Fair Labor Standards Act ("FLSA") by requiring employers to provide non-employee workers a "notice" that states: "Your rights to wage, hour, and other labor protections depend upon your proper classification as an employee or non-employee. If you have any questions or concerns about how you have been classified or suspect that you may have been misclassified, contact the U.S. Department of Labor."

This program reviews the standards used by the Department of Labor to determine if an independent contractor relationship exists. It examines workers in all kinds of fields whose status as an independent contractor has been challenged. This includes delivery drivers, cable installers, and adult entertainers.

Our expert faculty also addresses the application of certain exemptions which have been heavily litigated including: assistant managers, pharmaceutical salespersons, and financial services managers.

**Item no.** : FC11200091  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, LITIGATION, REAL ESTATE LAW**

### **ADVANCED ISSUES IN FMLA: A GUIDE FOR THE PERPLEXED**

The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended, ("FMLA") balances an employee's need for time-off to attend to a serious health condition (either his own or a close family member's), or for family leave purposes, with the employer's interest in having a worker remain on the job.

Despite detailed regulations, amended as recently as January 2009, applying the law to actual workplace situations can be a challenge in certain circumstances.

Our panel of experts explore some of the most vexing FMLA issues arising in today's workplace.

Topics include:

- The Military Family Amendments
- Definitions of "Spouse" and "Parent" (In Loco Parentis)
- Intermittent Leave Challenges
- FMLA Complications in the Unionized Workplace
- Paid Leave Substitution
- Mixed Motive Cases
- Suspected Fraudulent Use of Leave
- Impact of FMLA Leave on Bonuses
- Intersection of FMLA and Other Types of Leave

**Item no.** : GE11200067  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LAW, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LAW**

### **PERSONAL VS. PROFESSIONAL: HANDLING EMPLOYEE PARTICIPATION IN ONLINE COMMUNITIES**

The line between personal and professional life is increasingly hard to discern, and the emergence and prevalence of online communities, including virtual worlds, social networking sites, bulletin boards, and blogs, raise difficult questions for employers such as:

- What limits should be placed on employee participation in online communities?
- Should employers consider regulating participation by employees during their personal time, or just when in the office?
- What actions can employers take against employees who violate participation guidelines?
- Can employers ever be liable as a result of their employees' personal online conduct?

**Item no.** : TH11200080  
**Format** : 2 Audio CDs  
**Duration** : 90 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **LAND & WATER**

### **BUILD IT BIGGER: SOUTH AFRICAN GOLD MINE**

In Johannesburg, South Africa, the Mponeng mine is attempting to dig deeper than any mine in the world. It has already penetrated two and a half miles into the earth's crust in an effort to reach six billion dollars worth of gold. Join host Danny

Forster as he travels down the mine shaft, digs deeper into the earth's crust, and discovers the highly valuable, precious metal.

**Item no.** : NA07983227  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEALING OUR TROUBLED PLANET: VOLUME ONE**

Examines water's role in the biosphere and considers how water pollution threatens human and wildlife populations. The program explains the water cycle and notes how plants and animals use water for biological processes including respiration and reproduction. Three categories of water pollution are presented with examples of the damage water pollution causes to living and nonliving things.

**Item no.** : VG07983369  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 16 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEALING OUR TROUBLED PLANET: VOLUME THREE**

Examines environmental threats to the land and considers solutions to help protect Earth's biosphere. The program outlines such issues as land degradation, trash disposal, and habitat destruction and suggests new methods for reversing damage to the environment.

**Item no.** : HG07983370  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 18 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEALING OUR TROUBLED PLANET: VOLUME TWO**

Examines air's role in the biosphere and considers how air pollution threatens human and wildlife populations. The program explores the carbon and nitrogen cycles and studies how the processes work in plants and animals. Four categories of air pollution are highlighted as well as sources of renewable energy including wind, solar, and geothermal.

**Item no.** : AV07983371  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 19 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

# LANGUAGE ARTS

## CROSSWORD COMPANION DELUXE

By Arnie Uretsky

Customize puzzles by selecting from three graphic sizes and two different puzzle squares (elementary or secondary). Includes full word processing features and print options, the ability to write long or short clues, and mix numbers and letters.

### Features:

- Automatically insert clues
- 17,500 word dictionary
- Create thematic puzzles
- Insert graphics backgrounds
- Save to the Web
- Poster-size printing
- Insert definitions, synonyms, or sentences
- Create picture clues using JPEG, GIF, PICT, BMP, and EP's
- Compatible with Teacher's Resource Companion Deluxe
- Program can run on a network server

### System Requirements

- Windows: 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95/98/2000.

**Item no.** : LW08190396  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (10))  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 200.00

**Item no.** : LW08190395  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Network)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : LW08190394  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 4 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : WA08190400  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : WA08190398  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1500.00

**Item no.** : WA08190399  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 120.00

**Item no.** : WA08190401  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1000.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 6 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Dinosaurs - Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science Fiction
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : AZ08190402  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: DINOSAURS - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets.

### Dinosaurs – Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous

Bring dinosaurs to life at home or in the classroom. Dinosaurs from the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous periods are all represented. Create cross-curricular writing with graphics, animation, and sound. Students learn about dinosaurs while creating animated slide shows, writing stories, or even making dinosaur comic books.

### Includes:

- Marginocephalia
- Marine Reptiles
- Ornithopoda
- Pterosauria
- Sauropodomorpha
- Theropoda
- Thyreophora
- Triassic Period
- Jurassic Period
- Cretaceous Period

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

- Actors! Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.
- Props! Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.
- Action! Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.
- Sound! Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.
- Animation! Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Encourages:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops
- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills

### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : LH08190403  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: FAIRY TALE - SCHOOL EDITION

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

### Create:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

### Encourage:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing

- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix: Fairy Tale: Choose from over one hundred different characters from your favorite fairy tales including Aladdin, Beauty and the Beast, Snow White, the Tin Soldier, Peter Pan and many more. Better yet, create your own characters- from good to evil, hideous to beautiful- to star in your own animated productions. Add props and backgrounds to enhance your scenes. Bring your characters to life with sound- record your own or use the program's built-in text. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters their own voice. Add action to your comic through animation, and then sit back and watch your fairy tale characters come to life right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player.

**Animation:**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

**Actors:**

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

**Action:**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

**Props:**

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

**System Requirements**

Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Win 95/98, Win 2000, ME, NT.

**Item no.** : ZF08190404  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

**KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE - SCHOOL EDITION**

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

**Create:**

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

**Encourage:**

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix Science: Habitats and Lifecycles: Kids won't just read about environment and lifecycles, they'll create them with hundreds of curriculum-based interrelated characters, backgrounds and props. Kreative Komix Science comes with enough art to fully explore Frog, Bean and Silkworm lifecycles and recreate Desert, Forest, Pond & Stream, Ocean, Rain Forest and Wetland environments. Make one-sheet reports, animate a movie, or write, edit and print an entire book! Kids can even publish their work as Email with a click of a button!

**Sound:**

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text to speech with a variety of voices.

**Animation:**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

**Actors:**

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

**Action:**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

**Props:**

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

**System Requirements**

Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : HF08190405  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

**KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE FICTION - SCHOOL EDITION**

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets. Amaze and terrify your friends with dozens of exciting, silly, and scary Science Fiction characters and backgrounds. All the backgrounds and props you'll need to bring your creations to life are included.

**Be the director of your own animated comic books with:**

**Actors!**

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

**Props!**

- Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

**Action!**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

**Sound!**

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

**Animation!**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

**includes:**

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

**encourages:**

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

**System Requirements**

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : FP08190409  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, License Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

**Item no.** : FP08190408  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Single License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

**Item no.** : FP08190406  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

**Item no.** : FP08190407  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 500.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: SUPER HERO - SCHOOL EDITION

Bring your characters to life with sound. Record your own or use the program's built-in text to speak in a variety of unique voices. Add action to your comic through animation, and then watch your crime fighting super heroes triumph over evil right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player. You can also design stick puppets to use in printable puppet show backdrops, post your comics to the Web, or Email them to friends! This dynamic program is not only interactive and entertaining, but encourages creativity, story sequencing, writing skills, and oral language. ZOOKS- it's fun!

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

#### Actors!

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

#### Props!

Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

#### Action!

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

#### Sound!

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

#### Animation!

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

#### includes:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

#### encourages:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : MB08190410

**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)

**Audience** : Ages 6-60

**Price** : USD 600.00

## PHONICS COMPANION 3.0

By Arnie Uretsky

A complete phonics package that allows you to create the materials you need to

teach phonics from initial introduction of the skills and fun activities for practice to application in reading and writing. Includes Teacher take home rights.

A must for beginning reading programs. Create your posters, activity sheets and games with Phonics Companion and do on-screen instruction with Phonics Companion Interactive! Together, they are a complete early reading program. Great for ESL and Special Education.

#### Covers:

- Short vowel word families
- Long vowel word families
- Phoneme recognition
- Word recognition
- Initial and final sound blending
- R-controlled vowels
- Spelling
- Digraphs
- Diphthongs

#### Create:

- Phonics posters
- Initial teaching activities
- Flash cards
- Game cards
- Crossword puzzles
- Bingo
- Story starters

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 16 MB RAM, Windows 95/98 or higher, Vista, QuickTime 3.0

**Item no.** : LU08190413

**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)

**Audience** : Grades K-3

**Price** : USD 70.00

## ULTIMATE READING, THE/WRITING CONNECTION

By Arnie Uretsky

#### Includes

- Writer's Companion and Vocabulary Companion 3

#### Writer's Companion:

The one program every student needs for the entire writing process.

1. Brainstorm.
2. Organize
3. Sequence
4. Edit
5. Publish

#### 3 tools in 1

1. Graphic organizer
2. Word processor
3. Desktop publisher

#### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction: 2nd Grade–College/Adult
- Title 1-3-7
- Special Education– Full keyboard access -Section 508 compliant
- Bilingual/ELL/ESL
- Spanish Language

#### Benefits:

- Improve writing skills

- Step by step – like having your own tutor
- Add students' graphics with a click
- Prepare your students for statewide writing assessments

Writer's Companion helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful, yet simple, tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program. Compose in English or Spanish. Includes Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB recommended), Win 98, ME, 2000, XP

#### Vocabulary Companion 3:

All the materials you need to teach

- Reading
- Vocabulary
- Spelling skills

#### Features Include

- Over 120 objectives in phonics, spelling, and word analysis
- A dictionary of 17,500 words, sentences and definitions
- An easy interface to add your own word lists

#### In Minutes Create:

- Initial teaching activities
- Seatwork
- Homework
- Center games
- Vocabulary posters

#### Activities Include:

- Anagrams
- Scrambled words
- Definition matching
- Cloze activities
- Flash cards
- Game cards
- Color-ins
- Story starters

Create all the materials you need for a complete vocabulary program in your classroom in minutes instead of hours. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. Click on any item to edit right on the screen. Appropriate from 1st Grade to SAT preparation. Includes full word processor with spell check and thesaurus. A must for Special Education, ESL, and Basic Skills programs. Grades K–12

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Windows 95/98, 2000, ME, NT, XP

**Item no.** : WS08190420

**Format** : 2 CD-ROMs (Win)

**Audience** : Grade 2–College/Adult

**Price** : USD 80.00

## VOCABULARY COMPANION 3.0: ELEMENTARY CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

By Arnie Uretsky

Vocabulary Companion Elementary Children's Literature includes words and pictures taken from 15 of the most popular elementary classroom literature books. Included in the selections are books such as The Very Hungry Caterpillar, Where the Wild Things Are, and Sara Plain and Tall. Create complete vocabulary packets including anagrams, scrambled words, cloze activities, definition matching, flash cards, game cards, story starters, and posters.

### System Requirements

- Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Windows 95/98 or higher.

**Item no.** : NK08190421  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-6  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION 2.6 BUILDING BY ENROLLMENT

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer Is:

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : HK08190428  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 1000 and Up Students)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 1500.00

**Item no.** : HK08190427  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 200-499 Students)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 1000.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION 2.6 BUILDING BY ENROLLMENT

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer Is:

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : DB08190426  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 200-499 Students)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 800.00

**Item no.** : DB08190425  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 1-199 Students)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program .Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### Ideal for:

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### Graphic Organizer

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### Word processor - Edit Tool

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### Desktop publisher - Graphics:

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### System Requirements

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : KB08190432  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 10

stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 360.00

## **WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL**

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program. Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### **Ideal for:**

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### **Graphic Organizer**

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### **Word processor - Edit Tool**

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### **Desktop publisher - Graphics:**

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### **System Requirements**

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : HN08190433  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 5 stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 210.00

## **WRITER'S COMPANION: BILINGUAL**

By Arnie Uretsky

Writer's Companion Version 2.6 helps you organize concepts and ideas from the initial stages through completion. Powerful yet simple tools guide you step by step through the writing process. When you are finished, use Writer's Companion to publish your work or export to your favorite word processor or page layout program. Compose in English or Spanish. Includes a Spanish dictionary, spell

checker, and text-to-speech. UK dictionary/Spell checker also included.

### **Ideal for:**

- Writing instruction, Special Education, Bilingual/ELL/ESL and Spanish Language
- Prepares students for higher SAT/writing assessments
- Meets state and national writing standards
- Aligned with (Texas) TEKS
- Meets Title 1- 3- 7 funding requirements
- Special Education - 508 compliant

### **Graphic Organizer**

- Cluster
- Time Line
- Venn Diagram

### **Word processor - Edit Tool**

- Text-to-speech
- Spell Checker
- Readability
- Thesaurus
- Dictionary
- Word count

### **Desktop publisher - Graphics:**

- Hundreds of thematic graphics
- Easily import graphics from the Web, cell phone, digital camera, scanner or any clip art library

### **System Requirements**

- Windows: Windows 98 or higher (including ME/2000/XP/Vista/Windows7) with 128 MB RAM (256 rec.)

**Item no.** : KB08190430  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Single User)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 60.00

**Item no.** : KB08190429  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 25 stations)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 500.00  
**Item no.** : KB08190431  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (2), Teachers Edition)  
**Audience** : Grade 2-College/Adult  
**Price** : USD 100.00

## **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND LITERACY SKILLS**

### **BELIEVE IT OR NOT...YOU CAN BE A STORYTELLER**

This lesson features techniques used by storytellers and how child care providers can use them. It also emphasizes why storytelling is important for children.

**Item no.** : HA26920031

**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## **LEARNING TO READ BEFORE SIX???**

This lesson enables child care providers to identify developmentally appropriate practices in teaching young children to read. It will show ways in which the child care provider can create a language-rich environment in their program.

**Item no.** : TM26920046  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 1 - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE**

Prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to incidents of sexual misconduct. This extensive session prepares your frontline to respond to first- and third-party reports of various types of sexual misconduct. Seasoned campus police chiefs, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies.

Topics covered:

- Key definitions and statistics
- Sensitivity without side-taking
- Rape Trauma Syndrome
- Victim's mental state during questioning
- Referrals and follow-ups
- Medical and emotional support options
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused
- Child abuse laws
- Male victims
- Best practices for obtaining optimal reports
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : DL07960109  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 2 - TECHNOLOGY RELATED**

## SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT.

Building from Campus Police Training: Part 1, we prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to the complicated landscape of technology-related incidents of sexual misconduct.

Campus security directors, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies covering the following current topics:

- Overview of latest technologies used by students
- Social media uses qualifying as sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technology-devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Webcams and non-consensual recording of sexual activity
- Sexting
- Chat roulette and other potential pornographic uses of school-provided Internet connections
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors
- Reporting requirements to additional authorities
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques for campus crime prevention officers
- Expectation of privacy on campus
- Pranks and practical jokes versus sexual misconduct, stalking and harassment
- Reporting requirements and chain of command
- Appropriate techniques for confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations to reduce destruction of key evidence

**Item no.** : TA07960110  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## TELLING AMY'S STORY

A program that examines the events surrounding a domestic violence homicide.

Hosted by actress and domestic violence advocate, Mariska Hargitay, and told by Detective Deirdre Fishel from the State College, Pennsylvania Police Department, Telling Amy's Story follows the timeline of a domestic violence homicide that occurred on November 8, 2001. This engrossing program featuring the victim's parents and co-workers, law enforcement officers, and court personnel who share their perspectives on what happened to Amy in the years, months and weeks leading up to her death. A discussion at the end of the program with Hargitay and Sheryl Cates of the National Domestic Violence Hotline offers more insight, resources and ways to change the system to help victims of domestic violence before a tragedy happens.

While it is not possible to change the ending to Amy's story, it is hoped that it's

telling can change the outcomes for the millions of victims, survivors, and loved ones affected by domestic violence every day.

**Item no.** : HC07960117  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 57 minutes  
**Price** : USD 75.00

## LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT

### LEARNING A LA CARTE: UNDERSTANDING FINANCIAL INFORMATION

If you find financial information and reports a bit difficult to understand, this is an ideal program to gain a basic understanding of common terminology. Peter Quarry, psychologist, interviews Glenyce Johnson, Managing Director of Peregrine Adventures about the ten most commonly used terms and how it relates to the business.

Training Points

- Budget
- Profit & Loss Statement
- Profit
- The Bottom Line
- Forecasts
- Cash Flow
- Assets & Liabilities
- Balance Sheet
- Debtors & Creditors
- KPIs - Key Performance Indicators

**Item no.** : BA01140984  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 13 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635328  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

## LIFE SCIENCE

### LIFE: BIRDS (EDUCATION EDITION)

Birds have one feature that no other animal possesses: feathers. This allows them to solve life's challenges in radically different ways.

**Item no.** : WC07983483  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080821  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### LIFE: CHALLENGES OF LIFE (EDUCATION EDITION)

CHALLENGES OF LIFE provides an overview of the extraordinary strategies our planet's animals and plants have developed to stay alive as individuals and as species.

**Item no.** : PW07983484  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080784  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### LIFE: CREATURES OF THE DEEP (EDUCATION EDITION)

Deep-sea marine invertebrates are extraordinarily diverse. From carnivorous squids to giant spider crabs, and sea stars to monster worms, these animals are tough survivors despite the lack of a backbone.

**Item no.** : CP07983485  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080852  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### LIFE: FISH (EDUCATION EDITION)

Fish are the most varied and diverse backboned creatures on the planet. They range from pregnant males, to fish that fly, to those that have a top speed faster than a cheetah.

**Item no.** : ZM07983486  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080814  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### LIFE: HUNTERS AND HUNTED (EDUCATION EDITION)

The ability to learn from past experiences and develop novel solutions to problems has allowed mammals to find prey--and avoid being preyed upon--in every environment on Earth.

**Item no.** : WH07983487  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080845  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### LIFE: INSECTS (EDUCATION EDITION)

Masters of adaptation, insects outnumber all other animal species put together. In this episode meet deadly warriors, nurturing moms, chemical experts, and more.

**Item no.** : EE07983488  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080838  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### **LIFE: MAMMALS (EDUCATION EDITION)**

Mammals are found in every habitat except the deep ocean. Besides their signature physical traits of fat, fur, and warm blood, they are unique among animals in the care they lavish on their young.

**Item no.** : NP07983489  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080807  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### **LIFE: PLANTS (EDUCATION EDITION)**

Plants are dependent on three main elements for survival: sunlight, water, and nutrients. From carnivorous plants, to creeping plants, to plants that survive harsh environments, they're fiercely competitive and cunningly opportunistic.

**Item no.** : RT07983490  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080869  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### **LIFE: PRIMATES (EDUCATION EDITION)**

Intelligence, adaptability, and resourcefulness have enabled primates to thrive in an incredible diversity of habitats. Primates have found extraordinary ways to improvise, especially when faced with challenges beyond their physical means.

**Item no.** : DH07983491  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080876  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### **LIFE: REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS (EDUCATION EDITION)**

Amphibians and reptiles are masters of survival because they've devised extraordinary tricks and strategies.

**Item no.** : BY07983492  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080791  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### **LIFE: THE MAKING OF LIFE (EDUCATION EDITION)**

Filmmakers went to extraordinary lengths to bring LIFE to the screen. Find out how they survived extreme cold, dangerous animals, and other risks to life and limb in order to capture some of the most amazing wildlife footage ever filmed.

**Item no.** : CL07983493  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617080883  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## **LIFE SKILLS**

### **GETTING A JOB - KEEPING YOUR JOB SET**

In a humorous, fast-paced game show format these two videos bring viewers up to date on what employers want and what prospective employees need to know to get and keep a job.

#### **Getting a Job**

- appropriate clothing
- cleanliness
- hair styles
- makeup
- filing out applications
- proper conduct during an interview
- handling difficult questions
- and much more - from making backup plans for child care to preparing a resume and writing a follow-up note.

#### **Keeping Your Job**

- the importance of punctuality
- consistent attendance
- time management
- honesty
- problem solving and organizational skills.

They'll laugh at the game scenarios presenting proper and improper work attitudes and handling irritable customers. They will see the importance of getting along with co-workers and supervisors, setting goals, and self-discipline, and they will find that gossip is dangerous in the workplace.

**Item no.** : FC15150019  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (With Guides)  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : High School and Adult  
**Price** : USD 169.00

## **LITERACY**

### **SPRINGBOARD TO LITERACY: THE POWER OF INTEGRATING PICTURE BOOKS WITH ART AND COOKING ACTIVITIES**

By Johanna Pomeroy-Crockett Ph.D.

This DVD illustrates engaging, easy-to-do activities that expand and enhance literacy skills. See how you can dramatically increase children's literacy skills by encouraging them to represent concepts through art and cooking.

The interdisciplinary program includes:

- Selecting appropriate picture books
- Art activities that reinforce vocabulary, promote oral language, develop eye and hand coordination, and use the senses of sight and touch
- Easy cooking activities that lead to literacy, numeracy, science skills, and motor skills
- Assessing children's progress

**Item no.** : WP15150050  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 89.00

## **LITIGATION**

### **LITIGATION ESSENTIALS: CLOSING ARGUMENTS**

Through the use of video vignettes and narration, this CLE addresses the fundamentals of delivering effective Closing Arguments at trial. You will learn from Sandy Brook and Penny White, both of whom are former trial and appellate judges with extensive experience teaching trial advocacy; together, with assistance from Ruth Bahe-Jachna (shareholder in charge of litigation attorney training for Greenberg Traurig, LLP), they have created the case study and other materials that comprise Litigation Essentials.

**Item no.** : KF11200103  
**Format** : DVD (With CD-ROM)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 250.00

### **LITIGATION ESSENTIALS: OPENING STATEMENTS**

The ABA Section of Litigation proudly introduces Litigation Essentials, the complete CLE product you need - whether the training is for yourself or you are training other lawyers in your firm or

government office, law students, legal services attorneys, local bar association members, or others. With this uniquely packaged CLE, you have all the flexibility you need to train on your time, and at a reasonable cost. In addition to the DVD, an enclosed CD contains a variety of written materials, including a short case summary, instructor biographies, and teaching notes offering suggestions for conducting various drills after watching the DVD, to further enhance the learning experience.

**Item no.** : KR11200104  
**Format** : DVD (With CD-ROM)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 250.00

## STRATEGIC WITNESS PREPARATION: PROVEN STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES

This 2-DVD set from nationally-recognized litigation consultant Jan Mills Spaeth, Ph.D., contains one DVD focused exclusively on preparing the witness for a deposition, and another for preparing witnesses for trial. Now you can prepare witnesses for both depositions and trial for the price of just a few billable hours. Preparing witnesses can take valuable time away from your firm, while opening the door for a catastrophic witness stand error. Make sure your witnesses are as prepared as they can be for their testimony with these two valuable DVD's than can be used again and again in your firm.

**Item no.** : YY11200107  
**Format** : 2 DVDs  
**Duration** : 255 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781604429682  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## MANAGING AND LEADING

### MANAGER AND FRIEND: THE RIGHT BALANCE

Workplaces can be very social places. How do you maintain effective working relationships with friends, especially if one person manages another? It can be difficult, but it has to be done to ensure harmonious relations contribute to productivity. A cold, sterile environment is not good. Nor is friction between staff members. Overall performance improves where effective relationships exist. Managers have to exercise care with their relationships, as there is a fine balance between too much and too little.

**Item no.** : GT11090076  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 15 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 695.00

## WORKPLACE LEADERSHIP

Why are some people great leaders? Are leaders born or made? These great questions are explored and answered. Individuals in all sorts of situations and positions within society can provide real leadership, provided they have the opportunity and the desire to do so. It takes a willingness to try and some good social skills, but individuals can lead others to action. It requires effort and determination but, in the right circumstances, great things are possible.

**Item no.** : VW11090079  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 13 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 695.00

## MATH

### CLIP ART FOR TEACHERS

By Arnie Uretsky

Objective-oriented, lesson-specific clip art!

Clip Art for Teachers is a subscription-based Web resource of the best teaching clip art available anywhere. Thousands of educators have already registered with more coming on every day! It's amazing to see what happens when a great resource comes into alignment with new technology and an overwhelming need! Clip Art for Teachers, an objective-oriented, lesson-specific clip art, is the perfect compliment to our popular teaching utilities Vocabulary Companion, Math Companion, and Teacher's Resource Companion. Graphic file formats: BMP or JPEG.

#### Social Studies:

- Maps, famous leaders, inventors and inventions, critical historical moments and other great original art.

#### Science:

- All sciences at every grade level. Detailed graphics carefully labeled to help visualize difficult to understand concepts.

#### Language Arts:

- Story starters, clustering webs. Scenes from famous literature.

#### Math:

- Manipulatives, graphs, measurement tools, counters, fractions, geometry, math tools, real numbers, Roman numerals, shapes, and much more.

**Item no.** : TK08190393  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 1 - CALCULATIONS

By Arnie Uretsky

The easy-to-use publishing tool for teachers and students to create math

activities in minutes!

Create all the materials you need to supplement your math program in the area of calculations and word problems. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for regular classrooms, Special Education, ESL and Basic Skills programs.

#### Features:

- From 3 to 64 problems per page
- Insert graphic hints for initial teaching and remediation
- Create math games
- Full word processing
- Create curricular packets
- Apply dozens of layout options
- Click on a problem and get another!

#### Benefits:

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

#### Create:

- Word problems
- Color-ins
- Anagrams
- Calculations
- Bingo
- Flash cards

#### Updated objectives to meet State Standard

- Exponents
- Expanded decimal and fraction objectives
- Expanded integer objectives
- Number sequences
- Skip counting
- Missing parts of number sequences

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP or Vista

**Item no.** : VE08190411  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 2 - ILLUSTRATIVE MATH CONCEPTS

By Arnie Uretsky

Make the connection between the manipulatives you use and the rest of your math curriculum!

A great supplement to Math Companion 3 Volume 1, Volume 2 covers the ideas in mathematics that can be illustrated. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, and independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for Special Education, ESL, and Basic Skills programs.

**Updated objectives:**

- Revised and expanded fraction objectives.

**Concepts:**

- Ten blocks
- Sets
- Money
- Time
- Counting
- Place value
- Fractions
- Percents
- Perimeter
- Elementary Geometry

**Benefits:**

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

**Create:**

- Whole group and center math games
- Initial teaching activities
- Seatwork
- Homework
- Flash cards
- Bingo Cards

**Updated format**

- Number lines Revised and expanded fraction
- Coordinate graphing

**System Requirements**

- Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP and Vista

**Item no.** : HY08190412  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

**PATH TO MATH: ONE TO ONE CORRESPONDENCE; COMPARING**

This video shows activities that foster basic math concepts.

One to One Correspondence -- Activities that develop math skills: matching pairs, distributing materials, returning materials to shelves.

Comparing -- Children find relationships between two things based on specific

characteristics (heavy/light, full/empty).

**Item no.** : NN15150034  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

**PATH TO MATH: SETS AND CLASSIFICATION; SERIATION (ORDERING)**

Introduces the basic math skills of sets and classification and seriation.

Sets and Classification -- Children put things together based on a characteristic (form sets). Then they join or separate sets.

Seriation -- Children compare more than two things, put them in order in terms of common elements, learning that "three is more than two."

**Item no.** : YG15150035  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 31 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

**TEACHER FONTS BUNDLE**

- Includes:**
- School Font Collection
  - Arithmefonts
  - Festive Fonts

**Item no.** : YT08190419  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

**MATH CONCEPTS**

**USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - COUNTING ON AND BACK - CHOOSING THE OPERATION**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.  
 Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : TN15150052  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

**USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING -**

**INVESTIGATING PROBABILITY - USING LOGICAL REASONING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : NF15150053  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

**USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - PATTERNING/CLASSIFYING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : KK15150054  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

**USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - USING A GRAPH - MAKING TABLES**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : WU15150055  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

**USING MATH MANIPULATIVES FOR PROBLEM SOLVING - USING A MODEL - ESTIMATING AND CHECKING**

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

Introduce the power of math manipulatives with these springboards for interactive

learning. Students actively participate as they use manipulatives to transform abstract mathematical concepts into exciting real world ideas.

**Item no.** : HF15150056  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## MATH FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

### ACTIVITIES FOR LEARNING MATH: NUMBERS, COLORS, AND SHAPES

The best way for children to learn math is through play. Discover new ideas for math learning including low cost - no cost, fun activities. Find out ways to set up the room for math learning. Help parents understand that math activities are everywhere.

**Item no.** : PY26920029  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### MATH FOR EVERY AGE

Learn what young children understand about math at each age and simple math activities to do with infants, toddlers, and preschoolers.

**Item no.** : MH26920050  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## MENTAL HEALTH

### BORN SCHIZOPHRENIC

Less than one in every 50,000 children is diagnosed with schizophrenia. January was diagnosed at the age of six, but her parents saw signs as early as her first week after birth. Further understand the symptoms, treatments, and lifestyle of someone who is schizophrenic through the eyes of January and her parents.

**Item no.** : ZV07983218  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### TOURETTE'S UNCOVERED

In the United States, three out of every 1,000 children under the age of eighteen are diagnosed with Tourette's syndrome. Symptoms include uncontrollable motor and vocal tics that have been present for over a year. This program follows the life of four children who have been diagnosed with Tourette's syndrome.

**Item no.** : NU07983464  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes

**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## MOTOR SKILLS

### FINGERPLAYS AND FOOTPLAYS

By Henry Buzz Glass & Rosemary Hallum Ph.D.

Immediately involve your class in fun activities that help develop coordination, concentration and listening skills. An exciting group of adult and children performers lead your students through nine fun-filled activity songs.

- Two Little Blackbirds
- New Shoes
- Penguins
- The Wheels on the Bus
- Footplay
- Five Little Monkeys
- Peanut Butter
- I Have Ten Little Fingers
- New Pease Porridge Hot

**Item no.** : PB15150017  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVIN' & GROOVIN'

By Frank Leto

Set to the exciting sounds and rhythms of a Steel Band, this exercise and gross motor movement program gives children a great workout!

The program begins with a warm up (stretches for the whole body), followed by three songs aimed at giving children a cardiovascular workout. Dances, games and a simplified version of the limbo keep the children moving until the focus is on balance and coordination. A cool down to relax the body and mind concludes the activity.

- Room to Move
- Jumping Jack
- Here to There
- Jump Jump Jump
- Doing the Swim
- Zig Zag
- It's Limbo Time
- Tightrope
- Cool Down

**Item no.** : GJ15150026  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 32 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SAMMY AND OTHER SONGS FROM GETTING TO KNOW MYSELF

By Hap Palmer

Sammy, has been delighting children for more than twenty years. Now Sammy and other favorites from Getting to Know Myself come to life in this movement participation DVD - featuring a rainbow of children stretching, jumping discovering the joy of movement!

Songs include:

- Sammy
- Shake Something
- The Circle
- Left & Right
- Turn Around
- Feelings
- Touch
- The Opposite
- Circle Game

**Item no.** : YK15150042  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## MOVEMENT EDUCATION

### DANCE PARTY FUN!

Twelve great songs that kids will love have been choreographed with simple dance steps. Perfect for ages 4 and up, including the whole family. Dancing can be a springboard to learning as it promotes a sense of rhythm and varied beats, as well as coordination, and fosters socialization skills.

- Disney Mambo No. 5
- Line Up!
- Peppermint Twist
- Who Let the Dogs Out?
- Splish Splash
- Macarena
- Le Freak
- Simon Says
- Shake, Rattle and Roll
- Monster Mash
- The Train
- Wipeout

**Item no.** : TA15150012  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### EVERYBODY DANCE!

Everybody will enjoy these easy hot dances! This product shows kids having fun and celebrating fitness. Step-by-step instructions makes learning these dances a snap!

Songs include:

- Hot, Hot, Hot
- Y.M.C.A.
- Shout

- La Bamba
- The Loco-Motion
- At the Hop
- New York, New York
- Gonna Make You Sweat (Everybody Dance Now)
- Achy Breaky Heart
- Electric Boogie (Electric Slide)
- Mashed Potato
- Move This
- Stir It UP

**Item no.** : AN15150016  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## FINGERPLAYS AND FOOTPLAYS

By Henry Buzz Glass & Rosemary Hallum Ph.D.

Immediately involve your class in fun activities that help develop coordination, concentration and listening skills. An exciting group of adult and children performers lead your students through nine fun-filled activity songs.

- Two Little Blackbirds
- New Shoes
- Penguins
- The Wheels on the Bus
- Footplay
- Five Little Monkeys
- Peanut Butter
- I Have Ten Little Fingers
- New Pease Porridge Hot

**Item no.** : PB15150017  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## KIDS WILL BE KIDS: MOVE YOUR DANCIN' FEET

By Frank Leto

Join the fun as Pilar Leto, a professional dancer, leads children in many multicultural dances. Children enthusiastically follow Pilar as she guides them in: the Hawaiian Hula, Brazilian Samba, Jamaican Reggae, Trinidadian Calypso, Cuban Rumba, and Puerto Rican Salsa.

**Item no.** : EW15150025  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## KIDS WILL BE KIDS: SINGIN' & LEARNIN'

By Frank Leto

Introduce children to the language of music in a unique way! These songs and activities engage children. Interactive fingerplays, call and response, movement activities, and rhythmic clapping activities promote learning important early childhood concepts.

- Come on Everybody
- Colors
- What Can We Do Today?
- Coconut Soap
- You Can Tell How I Feel
- Lady Bug
- Tip Toe
- Echoes and Rhythm Exercises
- I Have Two Thumbs

**Item no.** : WN15150027  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 39 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## LEARNING BASIC SKILLS

By Hap Palmer

A lively class learns colors, letters and numbers with some of Hap Palmer's best loved songs. As a special treat, Hap himself materializes playing and singing one of the numbers. Children will be eager to participate in the lively activities.

Songs include:

- Colors
- All of the Colors of the Rainbow
- Marching Around the Alphabet
- A Pocket Full of B's
- Count-up, Countdown
- Adding Sets
- 30 Second Challenge

**Item no.** : YE15150028  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## ONE VOICE FOR CHILDREN

By Jack Hartman

This joyous musical celebration of life explores positive themes important to people of all ages - Respect, Awareness, Listening, Caring, and Multicultural Sensitivity. Teachers, parents, counselors and especially children will respond to this upbeat musical collection that teaches all to maximize their abilities and become sensitive to others.

Songs include:

- One Voice for Children
- Swim to the Top
- Save The World
- Special Songs of Thanks
- A Good Age
- Positive Power
- And More!

**Item no.** : HU15150029  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SILLY WILLY WORKOUT

By Brenda Colgate, Certified PE &

Kindergarten Teacher

Join an energetic group of young children, Brenda Colgate, and Silly Willy in an exhilarating workout! Upbeat contemporary music and activities, created especially for the younger set, give children a high energy "state of the art" workout including warm up, cool down, and stretches.

**Item no.** : TB15150046  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SING-ALONG SONGS

By Bob McGrath, "Bob on Sesame Street"

Join Bob and children in a lively sing along! Bob introduces each song with a child-centered discussion about the possible meaning of favorites like:

- If You're Happy and You Know It
- The Incey Wincey Spider
- This Little Light of Mine
- Baa, Baa, Black Sheep
- My Dog Rags
- Five Little Monkeys

**Item no.** : EC15150047  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 20 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## STEPPING OUT WITH HAP PALMER

By Hap Palmer

This DVD motivates children to exercise as they move around to these energetic tunes. Hap teaches them how to stretch, jump, jiggle and twist.

Include:

- Wiggy Wiggy Wiggles
- Flick-A-Fly
- Weekly Rap
- Rubber Band Man
- Percival the Parrot
- Everything Has a Shape
- Sally the Swinging Snake
- Stepping Out on the Town
- All the Ways of Jumping Up and Down

**Item no.** : PP15150051  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - ABC'S

By Ann Perkoski and a Team of ASL Instructors

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students

and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : NY15150058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - ANIMALS

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : SZ15150059  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - COLORS

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : LC15150062  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - NUMBERS

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : SL15150064  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - PATRIOTIC SONGS

We Sign - Christmas Carols by Ann Peroski and a team of ASL Instructors Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your

students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : AA15150065  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - RHYMES

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : KA15150067  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### WE SIGN - SANTA'S FAVORITE CHRISTMAS SONGS

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : GJ15150068  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## MULTICULTURAL

### FOR THE FAMILY

By Ella Jenkins

Highlighting Ella's ability to captivate, teach, and entertain, this engaging video focuses on developing musical skills.

Songs include:

- Intro: You'll Sing A Song
- Miss Mary Mack's Music
- May-Ree Mack (Went To The River)
- Miss Mary Mack
- I Know The Colors In The Rainbow
- You'll Sing A Song And I'll Sing A Song
- Red River Valley
- Freight Train Blues
- Rhythms On Rhythm Box
- On A Holiday
- Tah-Boo

**Item no.** : CE15150018  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## HOLIDAY SONGS AROUND THE WORLD SET

By Catherine Slonecki M.A.

Join our musical tour as we set off to explore the magic of holidays from all corners of the globe. This fun-filled multicultural collection introduces children to holiday songs, customs, languages, and movements from many countries. Some songs are sung in their native language as well as in English. It shows holiday celebrations and features footage from the countries represented.

Includes these songs:

- This is My Country  
This Land is Your Land (USA)
- Chiapanecas (Mexico)
- No One is an Island (Canada)
- Dreydl Song (Israel)
- Feliz Navidad (Puerto Rico)
- Lippai (Germany)
- Carol of the Bells (Ukraine)
- Feast of Lanterns (China)
- Kum Bay Ya (Nigeria)
- Psalm of Thanksgiving (Dakota Indian)
- This Little Light of Mine (African-American Spiritual)
- La Conga (Brazil)
- Tis Irish I Am (Ireland)
- Cherry Trees (Japan)
- Maypole Song (England)
- Little Gazelle (Morocco)

**Item no.** : ET15150022  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minute  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 63.00

## ONE VOICE FOR CHILDREN

By Jack Hartman

This joyous musical celebration of life explores positive themes important to people of all ages - Respect, Awareness, Listening, Caring, and Multicultural Sensitivity. Teachers, parents, counselors and especially children will respond to this upbeat musical collection that teaches all to maximize their abilities and become sensitive to others.

Songs include:

- One Voice for Children
- Swim to the Top
- Save The World
- Special Songs of Thanks
- A Good Age
- Positive Power
- And More!

**Item no.** : HU15150029  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - ABC'S

By Ann Perkoski and a Team of ASL Instructors

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : NY15150058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - ANIMALS

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : SZ15150059  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - COLORS

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : LC15150062  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - NUMBERS

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language.

The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : SL15150064  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - PATRIOTIC

## SONGS

We Sign - Christmas Carols by Ann Perkoski and a team of ASL Instructors  
Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : AA15150065  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## WE SIGN - RHYMES

Each DVD in this fun sing-along, sign-along series will introduce students and teachers to the elements of American Sign Language. The lessons are accompanied by computer graphics, vocal hints and professional choirs, which bring these popular songs and nursery rhymes to life. Several viewings will enable your students to sign the words in the lesson as well as sing and sign along with the songs.

**Item no.** : KA15150067  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

### MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY

Explores the social, political and religious impact of the multiracial movement.

Multiracial people are the fastest growing demographic in America, yet there is no official political recognition for mixed-race people. MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY explores the social, political, and religious impact of the multiracial movement and the lived experience of being multiracial.

Different racial and cultural groups see multiracialism differently. For some Whites multiracialism represents the pollution of the White race. For some Blacks it represents an attempt to escape Blackness. And for some Asians, Latinos, and Arabs, multiracialism can be seen as ill equipped to perpetuate cultural traditions and therefore represents the dilution of the culture.

#### Review

- "Opens up a set of honest and timely conversations about race and mixed race in the United States...vital in my current and future course curriculum."  
- Andrew Jolivet, Chair, American Indian Studies, San Francisco State

#### Award

- Golden Ace Award, Las Vegas Film Festival

**Item no.** : PL02560672  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 77 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12, College, Adults  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 1594589135  
**Price** : USD 295.00

## MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

### PROJECT GUIDE TO HYPERSTUDIO 4.0, A

Get plugged in with HyperStudio 4! From the one-computer classroom to a large lab, this technology-rich book features a project-based approach to learning multimedia based on National Technology and Curriculum Standards. Author Mark Rice draws on more than 10 years of experience, developing national and international award-winning projects with students in grades K-12, to walk you step-by-step through a project using HyperStudio 4 (or HyperStudio 3.0 or higher).

The CD includes a complete resource about the space program, from NASA-based movies and images to clip art, as well as a wide range of additional images for use in other projects.

#### Features:

- Sample of a student project
- A completed project to use as a guide in developing your own projects
- Resource CD of NASA-based movies, images, clip art, and other images
- A handy guide to other programs such as MovieWorks, Inspiration, and Photoshop
- Tricks for getting information for your multimedia projects from the Internet

**Item no.** : BJ08190417  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (25))  
**Price** : USD 450.00

## MUSIC

### EAV HISTORY OF MUSIC, THE: PART TWO

**Item no.** : FY07983299  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Grades 3-5  
**Price** : USD 170.00

## HISTORY OF MUSIC, PARTS 1-4 (1ST EDITION)

Item no. : VC07983377  
Format : DVD  
Audience : Grades 6-8  
Price : USD 170.00

## LISTENING TO JAZZ

Item no. : AD07983412  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 70.00

## MUSIC AND MOVEMENT

### CURRICULUM CONNECTIONS: USING MUSIC TO HELP CHILDREN LEARN

By Bob McGrath, "Bob on Sesame Street" & Marilyn Copeland Davidson, Music Educator

This video workshop gives early childhood teachers easy and powerful teaching strategies for using music in classes to increase understanding of important literacy skills like phonemic awareness, sequencing, math concepts, and science skills.

Viewers are treated to a sing-along with Bob McGrath, the beloved music teacher on public television's "Sesame Street." Children sing along with upbeat songs that everyone will recognize. Then, using live classroom footage, the "curriculum connections" for each of several favorite folk songs are shown. Teaching strategies that help educators integrate music with the rest of the curriculum are clearly demonstrated so that the techniques can be adapted and applied to their classrooms.

Developed with Marilyn Copeland Davidson, a highly regarded music educator and textbook author, this program is full of helpful ideas and suggestions that teachers can use to provide valuable, memorable and fun lessons for their students through music.

Item no. : GK15150005  
Format : DVD (With Audio CD, Guide)  
Duration : 28 minutes  
Audience : Professional Development  
Price : USD 99.00

### M SHOW, THE: MUSIC, MOVEMENT AND MATH

Lesson content includes :

- Everyday math activities

- Hand-made musical instruments
- Rhythm and rhyme
- Songs and finger plays
- New books
- Music and movement in other cultures

Item no. : EN26920049  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

### MUSIC FOR THE NON-MUSICAL

Need new ideas and inspiration for including music in your child care program? Learn songs for the non-singer, how to make simple musical instruments, and lots of music and movement activities to do with the children.

Item no. : TY26920051  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## NORTH AMERICA

### YOSEMITE: DIVERSE HABITAT

Item no. : SJ07983481  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 70.00

## NUTRITION

### DRUGS & POISONS: AVOIDING THE DANGERS

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

This DVD shows that eating, tasting, or sniffing unknown substances can be dangerous, if not deadly.

Item no. : LM15150014  
Format : DVD  
Audience : Early Childhood K-3  
Price : USD 60.00

### MORE FRIES WITH THAT?

Obesity is a widely discussed issue, and yet one of its principal causes—fast food consumption—shows no sign of going away. This program explores the popularity of convenience meals and the growing health and social concerns associated with them. Viewers learn about direct links between high-fat, high-sugar, highly processed foods and severe physiological problems as well as socioeconomic challenges. In addition, the video investigates a number of lifestyle factors that influence diet, including long work days or study sessions, high-tech entertainment and communication, and an overall rise in the pace of living.

Note: Only available in the US.

Item no. : TY02303729  
Format : DVD  
Duration : 27 minutes  
Copyright : 2010  
StdBkNo : 9781617332265  
Price : USD 130.00

## OUTDOOR PLAY

### ACTIVE PLAY: FIGHTING OBESITY AND DIABETES AND KEEPING CHILDREN HEALTHY

The number of children with health problems due to obesity and diabetes is rising rapidly in America. Find out what you can do to start children on a fit and active lifestyle. Learn appropriate ways to help children build healthy bodies.

Item no. : AS26920027  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

### YOUR #1 PRIORITY: KEEPING CHILDREN HEALTHY AND SAFE

Keeping children healthy and safe should be the top priority for all child care providers. No one wants to see children get sick or hurt. How do you know that the germs are gone or that play equipment is safe? You'll learn the latest and best ways to keep the children in your care healthy and safe.

Item no. : FA26920065  
Format : DVD  
Price : USD 39.00

## PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

### PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT - CONNECTING PARENTS TO SCHOOLS

By Nancy Batista Morgan

This program clearly shows parents HOW activities at home can support academic goals at school. The importance of giving children a home environment that supports learning, daily structure, responsibilities, physical and mental activities are demonstrated. Includes advice to parents on how to become role models, handle homework and TV.

Important tips on communicating with teachers and preparing for parent-teacher meetings help parents become advocates for their children's education.

All parents, including those who do not speak English, will see how they can be involved in school activities by setting an example, volunteering or other ways.

CONNECTING PARENTS TO SCHOOLS

is part of the Teaching Your Young Child Series. These illustrative DVD show parents how to easily help their children develop the skills that will help them become successful in school. Based on research, this curriculum can be used with parents as part of parental education training sessions or by parents at home.

Parents are shown in many different situations, all of which use everyday activities and materials to help their children develop educationally.

**Item no.** : GN15150030  
**Format** : DVD (English and Spanish)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## **PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT - STEPS TO READING**

By Nancy Batista Morgan

STEPS TO READING -- Visually stresses the overwhelming importance of parents reading to their children no matter what language is used or what the parents' educational level. Illustrates how speaking listening, retelling stories and slowly picking out words are all stepping stones to literacy. Parents are shown how to actively build their child's ability to write.

STEPS TO READING is part of the Teaching Your Young Child Series. These illustrative DVD/ videos show parents how to easily help their children develop the skills that will help them become successful in school. Based on research, this curriculum can be used with parents as part of parental education training sessions or by parents at home.

Parents are shown in many different situations, all of which use everyday activities and materials to help their children develop educationally.

**Item no.** : EU15150031  
**Format** : DVD (English and Spanish)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## **PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT- PLAY TO LEARN**

By Nancy Batista Morgan

PLAY TO LEARN -- Explores vocabulary development, counting, concept development, critical thinking, coordination, as well as social skills, such as cooperation, listening and self-discipline. Children are shown being praised, encouraged and playing with others.

PLAY TO LEARN is part of the Teaching

Your Young Child Series. These illustrative DVD/videos show parents how to easily help their children develop the skills that will help them become successful in school. Based on research, this curriculum can be used with parents as part of parental education training sessions or by parents at home.

Parents are shown in many different situations, all of which use everyday activities and materials to help their children develop educationally.

**Item no.** : EH15150032  
**Format** : DVD (English and Spanish)  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## **PARENTING**

### **GUIDING BEHAVIOR IN EARLY CHILDHOOD**

A positive Plan for Discipline & Caregiving.

Despite their best moments, toddlers and preschoolers often behave in ways that frustrate their parents and caregivers, and even endanger their own safety. They are not intentionally being "bad", but how can we guide them in a positive way? Learn why misbehavior occurs, common reactions by caregivers, ways to stop it, and how to create and enforce a plan to bring about desired behavior

**Item no.** : PP07960105  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood  
**Price** : USD 109.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: A CHILD'S LAST WORDS**

"Suffering from this disease, we should cherish every one, cherish life and the days that follow, because I don't know when I'm going to leave the world and leave Mom and Dad" said Yeung Hiu-dan, forever 13 years old.

The young siblings Yeung Tak Chun and Yeung Hiu Dan both suffered from Mucopolysaccharidoses (MPS) Type VI. Last year they were donated free medicines for one year from pharmaceuticals to help extend their life. Unfortunately in early 2009, the younger sister Hiu Dan died before the medicines arrived, while the elder brother Tak Chun's health condition deteriorated day after day and lost his vision as a result of the disease. Though having lost her beloved daughter and grief at heart, Mrs Yeung takes care of Tak Chun's daily life as usual, and still feels her daughter by her side.

At 17, Tak Chun is no more than one metre tall, and requires wheelchair for

locomotion. However, he is cheerful, voluble, well-liked by friends, and is the most important source of strength to Mrs. Yeung whose friends believe that the two babies with MPS were in fact sent from God because of their kind heart.

**Item no.** : VP27560206  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: A SECOND CHANCE TO YOUR HEART**

Fourteen years of age, Carla is lively, energetic, and loves sports. People might not realize that she caused a big headache for her parents when she was young. Starting from primary school years, her parents received frequent complaints from Carla's teachers: not obeying the rules, stubborn, failing to hand in homework, and has problems getting along with classmates. Conditions failed to improve after numerous attempts to give her guidance. Feeling helpless, her parents resorted to scolding and sometimes beating to discipline her, and their relationship worsened as a result. In Primary Five, Carla was diagnosed as having "attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder", and this explained all for her past behavior. Carla then began to receive medical treatment while her parents also re-examined the way they taught and disciplined her.

As Carla grows up, the influence of the disease on her has become less obvious. However, it takes time to build up good relationship, particularly when the daughter begins to grow into adolescence. Communication is a big challenge to the parents. Life-long learning is required to play the role as good parents.

**Item no.** : FZ27560208  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: DO YOU LOVE ME, MOM?**

It is the wish of almost all parents for their children to become successful in future. When children cannot memorize new vocabulary after repeated revisions, their parents will soon lose patience, and scolding and beating follow inevitably. This was what happened to Mrs. Lam when Kei Luen entered primary one, with the child crying over the studies every day, while parent-child relationship was strained. It was not until Kei Luen had undergone evaluation that Mrs Lam realized her son had serious dyslexia. From initial denial to acceptance of the fact, she went through a lot of struggles. At last, the Lam couple realized parent-child relationship was most important, and decided to support their son through the ordeal. They have

changed their mindset - they no longer attach importance to academic achievements, but teach their son to differentiate right from wrong instead. They have also learnt to appreciate their son's slight improvements. Knowing Kei Luen is a sports lover, his parents accompany him to go fishing and cycling, and enable him to develop his potentials and build up confidence. As Kei Luen's two younger brothers grow up, Mrs. Lam begins to realize the elder one might have the same problem as Kei Luen. Though still awaiting evaluation, with her experience over Kei Luen, Mrs. Lam hopes that all her sons can grow up without tears over studies.

**Item no.** : LT27560210  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: I REALLY LOVE YOU**

When Elaine first held her new born son Pok-fai in her arms, she discovered a white spot in the pupil of his eye. It was a mother's intuition that prompted her to demand a medical check which revealed her son had congenital cataract.

"I gave birth to him and should accept him even though he is born with a defect." Elaine did not blame God or accuse others. All she wanted was to bring up her son wholeheartedly. When he was small, Pok-fai was a frequent visitor to the hospital. Elaine was very concerned about her son's condition and even proposed to donate her eyes to her son, but was declined by the doctor.

"All things in their being are good for something" – this is what Elaine had always taught her son over the years, and it had become Pok-fai's motto. Whenever he came across setbacks, he would think about his mother's words as encouragement to move ahead. As Pok-fai gradually grew up, Elaine arranged all sorts of activities for him, and even let him travel overseas, hoping he could broaden his horizon. The Ebenezer School for the Visually Impaired where Pok-fai studied only provides courses up to Form Three. At Pok-fai's request, Elaine tried hard to look for a school that provides integrated education for him to continue his studies. Finally, Pok-fai got what he desired.

A mother is willing to sacrifice everything for her son, because she derives happiness from her son's happiness.

**Item no.** : HJ27560212  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: IS THAT MY FAULT?**

Both Chan Wing-hei and Cheung-wai Lung are youngsters affected by Asperger's disorder, which is a high-functioning autism - meaning the sufferers have normal IQ or IQ higher than that of an average person, but have difficulties in communication and social interaction. Sufferers of autism and Asperger may develop an intense interest in a hobby such as bus routes, maps etc. In their daily lives, they would feel exceptionally disturbed and worried about things unknown and unpredictable to them.

As the sufferers' mothers, both Mrs Chan and Mrs Cheung had some bitter experiences. In a world of detached bystanders, the two mothers have to seek out new avenues on their own for the well-being of their children.

Parents are forever worrying about the children as long as they live.

**Item no.** : MH27560213  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: NO WALL TOO HIGH**

Our brain started working the day we were born, and since that it has been working all the time, which seems so natural to us. However, for unknown factors, some children would lose part of their mental ability, which poses certain hindrance to their grow-up process. Without proper care and attention, these mentally retarded children would not have the ability to look after themselves, to communicate or learn, and their home and social life will be adversely affected. Life would be even harder for them when they have grown up. This episode will look at two cases, through which it is hoped that parents and the audience would know how to accept and take care of mentally retarded children.

Case 1: The main personage in the story Lin Suet Ching (Ching Ching) is only 8 years old. She acquired the Down's syndrome when she was born. Children with Down's syndrome tend to have lower cognitive abilities than others of the same age, but through persistent learning, they can also grow up happily. Ching Ching's parents found it hard to accept when they first knew about her disorder. But they soon overcame the perplexity and made all-out efforts to take care of their daughter. They let her participate in various outdoor activities, including skating, group tour, in the hope that Ching Ching could live every day of the life happily.

Case 2: The main personage of this case is Tang Sin Yee, now aged 16. People may not be aware she is mentally retarded from her outward appearance. Sin Yee acquired the problem since childhood.

Since her family had to work, she has all along been taken care of by her grandma. With a strong sense of rhythm, Sin Yee's potential was soon discovered by her teacher, who allowed her to become the drummer of the School band. According to Sin Yee, the care shown by both her grandma and her school has given her confidence to integrate into the society and learn to take care of herself. "Thanks to grandma, and thanks to my school", says Sin Yee.

**Item no.** : GN27560217  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: THE SEED OF LOVE**

Ma Ho Fung is an 11-year-old primary five student. At six months' old, he was evaluated as moderately hearing-impaired in a pediatric audition test. The news had dealt a serious blow to his parents who found it difficult to accept the fact. Another more serious blow was that putting on hearing aid would not help much to improve his hearing ability. Finally, Ho Fung underwent an artificial cochlea implant operation, after which Ho Fung's parents had to take special note of external influence which might cause harm to him, such as static electricity, humidity and impact to the head. After undergoing hearing and language training in special school, Ho Fung was able to study with normal hearing students in ordinary primary school. He has the same interest as other primary students, and studies at the same level as students of his age.

**Item no.** : VS27560220  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

### **PARENTS' MOTTOES: THE SILENT SHOWER**

A baby boy born to the family was diagnosed as suffering from serious hearing impairment. What should the parents do?

Ben Ho is now 16, a Form IV student. In a Taekwon-Do Black Belt Invitation Tournament held in April, he has won the championship in the Juvenile Category. In the tournament, the audience was enchanted by Lim Ching's Taekwon-Do skills, his punching and kicking speed and the way he performed the patterns. Nobody noticed this youngster was suffering from hearing impairment. Ben Ho started wearing hearing aid and receiving hearing and language trainings in special school at the age of three, but studied with mainstream students in mainstream school in primary one. He has been wearing short hair which exposes his

hearing aid since he was small, as his parents started early in teaching him how to accept the reality that he has hearing impairment. They taught Lim Ching to accept himself first so that others would accept him. Lim Ching is a natural born athlete who developed a zeal for Taekwondo sports at the age of seven after his first contact with it. Seeing that Taekwondo can help Lim Ching gain confidence, his parents have always been very supportive of his training.

Parents with disabled children have to make greater efforts, work harder and pay more attention to their children. Proper encouragements must be given to help them accept their impediments and face squarely their limitations, and most important of all, parents should help their children develop their strengths, broaden their horizons and let them develop in a caring and supportive environment.

**Item no.** : PF27560221  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **PARENTS' MOTTOES: WITH YOU ALL THE WAY**

What parents like most is to see their children grow up day after day. However the parents of 14 years' old Hin Kwong and 11 years' old Hin Chi might not think the same, as both their sons suffer from Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy, a disorder which impairs their movement ability and poses threats to their life as they age. When normal parents are busy bringing their children to extracurricular activities, Hin Kwong and Hin Chi's parents carry their two sons with movement difficulties to attend classes, medical appointments and physiotherapy. They accompany their sons all the time and enjoy the happy moments together. No doubt they are worried and sad, but walking hand in hand with their sons to face the future life together, is a good fortune not every parent is blessed to enjoy. With the whole family in unison against all odds, they see a bright road ahead.

**Item no.** : WE27560223  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **PARENTS' MOTTOES: WORDS DON'T COME EASY**

Many people think that the ability to speak just comes naturally. Parents might not be aware of the problem with children who cannot speak properly in early childhood. They treat it as commonplace and only realize the problem when their children still cannot articulate clearly as they grow older.

In fact, language disorder is a common developmental barrier among children.

Usual problems include delayed language development, unclear articulation, fluency disorder and voice disorder. Given early speech therapy, most children would show marked improvement in articulation and some would even resume normal in half or one year.

Mrs. To claims to be one who loves talking, however her sons have language disorder. To Ming-chung, seven years of age, is a primary two student. He could only utter monosyllables such as "Ma" and "Pa" when he was two, in unclear articulation. His parents did not realize he had language problem, and thought that he would improve as time went by. However, a year had passed, Ming-chung still made no improvement when he was three. It was at this time that his parents began to notice a problem existed. After evaluation, Ming-chung was diagnosed as having delayed language development, and had problems such as in-coordination of big and small muscles.

Though speaking does not come easy for Ming-chung, he is most willing to express himself. With his parents' tender care, and professional speech therapist's guidance and training, Ming-chung has shown obvious improvement. Team life in school and daily participation in various kinds of activities has enhanced Ming-chung's language expression. Ming-chun, younger brother of Ming-chung, is now five. Growing up with Ming-chung, Ming-chun has a bit of his brother's problem in speech. Fortunately, initial examination revealed that his articulation was only a little unclear, with relatively slighter problem than Ming-chung. Mrs. To believes that with more attention, Ming-chun's problem could improve easily. As parents, their biggest wish is that the two brothers could communicate independently with other people, speak fluently and have their own social life when they grow up.

**Item no.** : MC27560224  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 260.00

## **PARENTING SKILLS**

### **FOSTER PARENT COLLEGE: SUBSTANCE EXPOSED INFANTS**

By Robert Nickel, MD & Susan Edelstein, MSW (Ties for Adoption/UCLA)

Each year more than 400,000 infants are born in the U.S. who were exposed prenatally to illegal substances. Foster, adoptive and kinship parents face unique

challenges when caring for these infants. FPC's "Substance-Exposed Infants" sheds light on the physical and mental challenges these children face, gives an honest view of their long-term prognosis, and gives straightforward advice on nurturing these infants in a way that helps them thrive.

**Item no.** : ZA02050411  
**Format** : DVD (With Viewer Guide)  
**Duration** : 55 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## **POSITIVE FAMILY VISITS: GUIDES FOR BIRTH PARENTS, CHILDREN AND FOSTER PARENTS**

By Wendy Wolff; Illustrator: Marieka Heinlen

This set of 4 printable booklets provides evidence-based guidance for each member of the family visitation team - children, birth parents, and foster parents. Each booklet provides role-specific insight into the issues surrounding family visits, emotions, communication, preparation, connection, transition. They provide information, hands-on activities, spaces to write down thoughts and feelings, and ideas for how to cope with difficulties that arise at visiting time.

A Guide for Birth Parents  
 Simple worksheets and questionnaires help parents clarify goals and plan for successes for family time.

A Guide for Foster Parents  
 Sections on "Words that Heal" and setting boundaries provide language and tools foster parents can use to promote healing in children and encourage connection between children and parents.

A Workbook for Young People in Foster Care  
 Through stories, cartoons, quizzes, worksheets, and games, kids learn to speak up for themselves in a positive way, and learn how to constructively handle sadness and disappointment. For ages 9-14.

Finding the Path to Better Family Visits  
 Ready Rabbit, Feelings Fox, and Back and Forth Beaver help their friend Milo Mouse understand his family visits better and teach him a few tricks for planning for, and feeling okay after, family time. For ages 4-8.

**Item no.** : HC02050412  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win)  
**Audience** : Ages 4-99  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## **PEER MEDIATION**

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT**

## **TRAINING: IMPARTING TRAINING AND EDUCATION TO PEERS**

A review of everything from RA Training: Part 1 supplemented with methods to educate peers, including road blocks to success, reaching men and social media methods to support outreach. Join fellow student leaders and national experts for this informative training and confidence-building session. Become emboldened to educate and respond to your peers as a key member of the frontlines of response and prevention.

**Item no.** : LW07960113  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: JUDICIAL BOARD TRAINING THE CASE OF JENNY, MICHAEL AND A WEBCAM**

Join the Peer Educators from Colorado College, IT expert and legal counsel for this interactive judicial board training. Have your board listen to the live testimonies of Jenny, Michael and others. Hear the captivating narration and their varied perspectives on the night in question.

Use this mock trial to think through the intersections of sexual misconduct, alcohol and technology policies. Consider important issues including bystander behavior, inappropriate use of school resources, jurisdiction, questioning techniques and convincing evidence. Our experts provide insight into key risk management strategies, illuminating common problems and best practices.

**Item no.** : HH07960114  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: RA TRAINING - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE**

Learn from dynamic peer educators and renowned experts through a blend of presentation and case studies to keep everyone engaged and actively learning essential information.

Learn about the following topics:

- Key definitions and statistics

- Medical options Reporting options
- Emotional support and rape trauma syndrome
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused Child abuse laws
- Actual notice and failure to report
- Taking sides, rumor mills
- Male victims
- Characteristics of victims and perpetrators
- Bystanders
- Residence life specific issues
- Helpful follow-up support strategies
- Rape Kits and evidence collection from college provided housing
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : NC07960115  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

### **NEW SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE TO TURNING AROUND POOR PERFORMERS, A**

This comprehensive, multimedia product is full of action-oriented tips that will teach first-time supervisors how to plan and execute with confidence those sometimes uncomfortable coaching and feedback sessions. It serves dual purposes as a program trainers can use to conduct workshops for groups of new supervisors and as a self-paced study course new supervisors can take on their own. Essential Skills for the First-Time Supervisor

This valuable tool delves into the nitty-gritty of turning around poor performance. New supervisors will learn how to bring out the best in every employee in their departments.

They'll discover:

- Top tips for coaching employees.
- Language for addressing challenging employee behavior.
- Why employees do the things they do.
- Which types of consequences are most effective.
- The most common performance management mistakes.
- How to turn around bad behavior.
- And much more!

**Item no.** : HZ05050066  
**Format** : DVD (With Viewer's Guide)  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Price** : USD 287.00

## **PERSONAL HEALTH & WELLNESS**

### **MORE FRIES WITH THAT?**

Obesity is a widely discussed issue, and yet one of its principal causes—fast food consumption—shows no sign of going away. This program explores the popularity of convenience meals and the growing health and social concerns associated with them. Viewers learn about direct links between high-fat, high-sugar, highly processed foods and severe physiological problems as well as socioeconomic challenges. In addition, the video investigates a number of lifestyle factors that influence diet, including long work days or study sessions, high-tech entertainment and communication, and an overall rise in the pace of living.

**Note: Only available in the US.**

**Item no.** : TY02303729  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 27 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617332265  
**Price** : USD 130.00

## **PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

### **SILLY WILLY MOVES THROUGH THE ABC'S**

By Brenda Colgate, Certified PE & Kindergarten Teacher

Animation and live action captivate children, and fun activities like jumping, crawling, and galloping keep them involved. By combining important alphabet, phonics and vocabulary skills with physical activities, this DVD helps kids learn in a playful way.

The children and adorable animations in this program keep your kids moving to these popular alphabet songs. Each letter is introduced, then followed by original songs that capture children's imaginations while developing fitness and locomotor skills. Learning the alphabet, letter sounds, vocabulary with creative movement make this an active learning experience!

**Item no.** : WU15150045  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### **SILLY WILLY WORKOUT**

By Brenda Colgate, Certified PE & Kindergarten Teacher

Join an energetic group of young children, Brenda Colgate, and Silly Willy in an exhilarating workout! Upbeat contemporary music and activities, created especially for the younger set, give children a high energy "state of the art" workout including warm up, cool down, and stretches.

**Item no.** : TB15150046  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## PHYSICS & MAGNETISM

### HOW BIASED ARE YOU?

**Item no.** : ZJ07983384  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## PLACES & PLACE MAKING

### ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

Transportation influences where and how land will be developed. Learn the physics and economics of urban transportation systems and what causes congestion. Discover which policies are most useful in addressing the effects of transportation on land use, and vice-versa. Explore strategies for gaining political traction to influence solutions to land-use and transportation problems.

This training program covers portions of the Test Specifications or Test Outline for the Advanced Certified Transportation Planner Examination. Those areas of the test specification are highlighted in the outline below. This product does not provide sample questions from the examination, nor specific information on the examination itself. Rather, the presenters cover the leading practice for those topics highlighted below.

**Item no.** : HJ27360012  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 300.00

## PLACES AND PLACE MAKING

### UPDATING THE ZONING ORDINANCE

When is it time to update your ordinance? Should all the work be done by a consultant or should the project be segmented, with staff doing critical pieces? This workshop explains how to approach the project and ensure you get what you

need. Explore how and when to involve the planning commission, zoning board, elected officials, and interested parties. There are many examples of models to choose from; find out how to determine which one is the best fit. Finally, examine current trends in codes and code revisions.

**Item no.** : LY27360008  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 102.00

## PLAN FOR TRANSITIONS

### ACTIVE TIMES - QUIET TIMES: MAKING TRANSITIONS EASIER

To young children, transitions are often difficult times. It's hard to say goodbye in the morning and even harder to stop playing to eat or go take a nap. This lesson examines transitions throughout the day from both the child and adult viewpoints. Discover ideas for calming the chaos and learn fun activities to make clean-up easier.

**Item no.** : VW26920028  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## PLANNING

### ACUMEN DATA EXPORT

**Item no.** : HR27360010  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### PLANNING WITH LARGE INSTITUTIONS

Hospitals, universities, and other large institutions have a dramatic impact on their host communities. At times the needs of the institution are in conflict with the community. In other situations, the institutions may be committed to sustaining the surrounding neighborhoods and local planners and officials are challenged to help guide investment and development. Learn how institutions and communities work successfully and the role the planning commission and other officials play.

**Item no.** : WH27360081  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 102.00

## RETROFITTING CORRIDORS

Streets are the building blocks of community. Many communities are redesigning corridors for multiple modes of transportation, better connections to adjacent neighborhoods, and addressing contemporary commercial needs. How can you revitalize an important asset in your community and adapt successfully to changing demands? Join urban designers, planners, and economic developers to learn how.

**Item no.** : LC27360090  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## PLANNING ISSUES

### REDEVELOPMENT AND REVITALIZATION FOR A NEW ERA

The current economy coupled with the federal stimulus package provide new opportunities for redevelopment in many communities. What is being funded and what opportunities are emerging? Will mixed use continue to be a goal of redeveloped area? Will the desire to use resources more efficiently provide a good match with planning goals. One thread will focus on redevelopment financing such as TIF, special district financing, and joint development financing and how they are working as tools in this economic climate.

**Item no.** : HJ27360086  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## PLANNING MANAGEMENT, METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY

### DESIGN REVIEW FOR OFFICIALS

One challenge for a community is how to identify and maintain its desired character. How far should regulation and control go? When should communities rely on voluntary guidelines? What legal considerations should be taken into account as communities establish design review processes that achieve the community's goals and support good planning?

**Item no.** : EW27360030  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 102.00

# PLANNING MOVEMENTS AND HISTORY

## ADVANCED ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING

Learn about selected topics covered in the upcoming Advanced Certification in Environmental Planning, including green infrastructure planning and land preservation techniques for environmental planning. Other topics include: integrating green infrastructure and land preservation into comprehensive planning; performance measurements; land preservation; TDR; stormwater management ordinances; LEED and LEED-ND; and low-impact development.

This training program covers portions of the Test Specifications or Test Outline for the Advanced Certified Environmental Planner Examination. Those areas of the test specification are highlighted in the outline below. This product does not provide sample questions from the examination, nor specific information on the examination itself. Rather, the presenters cover the leading practice for those topics highlighted below.

**Item no.** : TM27360011  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 300.00

## HISTORIC PRESERVATION, SUSTAINABILITY, AND THE RECENT PAST

Explore the leading edge of historic preservation planning. Examine how communities assess and conserve post-war "recent past" properties. What is preservation's role in green building and sustainability? How can communities increase densities in established city neighborhoods?

1. Learn about the relationship between historic preservation and sustainable development and how to incorporate historic preservation in sustainability codes. 2. Understand conflicts involved in preserving properties from the "recent past." 3. Learn how to preserve neighborhood character while increasing neighborhood density and meeting other planning goals.

**Item no.** : FK27360047  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 126.00

## MONETIZING SUSTAINABILITY

Explore how incentives are created for sustainability. Who creates them? To whom are they given? At what level do

they work best? And, what has been most effective over time? Panelists discuss both the tools and the underlying policy objectives. Hear about incentives, such as surcharges, fees, tax reductions, and how they have been implemented. Speakers assess how they have fared in different locations. Learn what can be applied to your circumstance.

**Item no.** : KF27360067  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## SITE PLAN REVIEW FOR OFFICIALS

Planning commissioners and officials review projects, but do they always understand how to read the site plan? Learn what you need to know, how to encourage good development, and how to perform your role within the legal framework of review.

1.) Understand exactly what an official's role is in site plan review and how to influence the review process most effectively. 2.) Understand how to read site plans and evaluate the broader context in which site-specific development takes place. 3.) Learn how to put systems in place so that knowledge can be passed on as new members join a commission.

**Item no.** : BZ27360092  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Price** : USD 102.00

## PLAY AND YOUNG CHILDREN

### GOOD FOUR-LETTER WORD, A: PLAY

This lesson discusses learning the importance of play and the stages of play development. Topics include how to set up age-appropriate play experiences and how to facilitate play for all children.

**Item no.** : YN26920038  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## PLAY TYPES AND FACILITATION

### FIGHTING CHILDREN'S OBESITY THROUGH ACTIVE PLAY

The percentage of children in this country who are overweight has doubled in the last

ten years. Keeping children active is one way to help fight childhood obesity. How much active play time do children need each day? Learn great active play ideas for keeping children moving indoors and out.

**Item no.** : MA26920037  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## HOW TO TURN GOOD PLAY INTO GREAT PLAY

Learn the secrets of how to help children expand their play: when to step in, when to step out, what questions to ask, how to get them to think. AND find out how great play reduces discipline problems.

**Item no.** : KM26920041  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## IS BLOCK PLAY REALLY IMPORTANT?

This lesson describes the characteristics of each stage of block play for toddlers, preschoolers, and school-age children. It shows ways that child care providers can enhance block play and how to handle problems between children in the block area.

**Item no.** : HP26920045  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## TAKING A NEW LOOK AT DRAMATIC PLAY

Dramatic play is an important of each child's day. In this unit, learn how to help dramatic play happen, what to do when a child is left out of play, and the ages and stages in dramatic play.

**Item no.** : MA26920058  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## POSITIVE TEACHER LANGUAGE

### TEACHER LANGUAGE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT KIT

Language is one of a teacher's most

powerful teaching tools. With this multimedia kit, teachers learn how to harness the power of positive teacher language to help children feel safe, respected, appreciated, and excited about learning.

Following the same structure as our award-winning Morning Meeting Professional Development Kit, this new kit contains everything your facilitator needs to conduct eight highly effective, school-based study sessions using *The Power of Our Words: Teacher Language That Helps Children Learn* as the core text. Participants will:

- Participate in structured discussions on *The Power of Our Words*
- See and hear teachers using positive language in varied classroom settings
- Discuss and reflect on new learning
- Plan how to introduce more positive language into their own daily teaching
- Reflect on their implementation of positive teacher language

**Item no.** : TG15970011  
**Format** : DVD (With Audio CD, CD-ROM, Resource Books)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 890.00

## PRESCHOOL

### PHONICS COMPANION 3.0

By Arnie Uretsky

A complete phonics package that allows you to create the materials you need to teach phonics from initial introduction of the skills and fun activities for practice to application in reading and writing. Includes Teacher take home rights.

A must for beginning reading programs. Create your posters, activity sheets and games with Phonics Companion and do on-screen instruction with Phonics Companion Interactive! Together, they are a complete early reading program. Great for ESL and Special Education.

#### Covers:

- Short vowel word families
- Long vowel word families
- Phoneme recognition
- Word recognition
- Initial and final sound blending
- R-controlled vowels
- Spelling
- Digraphs
- Diphthongs

#### Create:

- Phonics posters
- Initial teaching activities
- Flash cards
- Game cards
- Crossword puzzles
- Bingo
- Story starters

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 16 MB RAM, Windows 95/98 or higher, Vista, QuickTime 3.0

**Item no.** : LU08190413  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-3  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

### PRESCHOOL POWER! 1 - 4: HELP SOMEONE SMALLER

Preschool Power! 1-4 "Help Someone Smaller" offers the first half of the full 8-show series. The first four 30-minute programs show many of the most basic skills in their simplest form. So it's a good place to start for youngest viewers or those who haven't been exposed to a Montessori program.

Like the title of a favorite song on this disk, the totally natural little teachers really do: "Help Someone Smaller". Children love to teach other children, to "show them how". And these small teachers really throw themselves into the task!

At right, 4 year old Jelani wows even himself as he shows your child how to mix blue water with yellow water to get green. Ta dah! This is an example of one of the many "pre-science" experiments and "magic tricks" you'll find interspersed in all the episodes. They're great fun, easy to try at home. And they'll stimulate your little guy's curiosity.)

**Item no.** : HM19650003  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 120 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 1263190238  
**Price** : USD 53.00

### PRESCHOOL POWER! 5 - 8: I CAN DO IT ON MY OWN

The second four-set dvd is filled with fun, jokes and original songs. There are also tons more skills demonstrations and loads of activity ideas. Plus you'll see exactly how to set them up easily and inexpensively so your child can practice at home.

We're often asked if these second four programs are more appropriate for older children. The answer is no. The first 4 shows do spend more time on basic level skill development. However, the second 4 shows in the series continue the formula of providing a careful variety of age-appropriate sequences.

For example, a wash cloth folding demonstration is taught by two-year old Jeremy and later in the same program, 5 year old Rhea whips up cheese biscuits and makes a crown of maple leaves.

But no matter what the skill level of the demonstrations, all children ages two to as old as 10, actually, seem to thoroughly enjoy watching each program all the way

through – and again and again. Entertainment and learning rolled into one. That's the best way to learn!

**Item no.** : PT19650004  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 120 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 1263190238  
**Price** : USD 53.00

## PROFESSIONALISM AND LEADERSHIP

### FAMILY CHILD CARE...IT'S A BUSINESS

This lesson focuses on appropriate business practices for a family-run child care. Emphasis is on setting fees, contracts with parents, record keeping, finances, and planning the day.

**Item no.** : WR26920036  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## PROGRAM PLANNING

### ACTIVE KIDS ARE LEARNING KIDS

This lesson looks at the importance of movement play for young children. Learn why children have trouble sitting for group times. Visit with caregivers as they discuss sand and water play with children.

**Item no.** : PV26920026  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

### NEW WAYS TO PLAN ACTIVITIES

Learn easy steps to planning your program, how to develop activities for mixed aged groups, and how to keep parents happy with your program.

**Item no.** : JC26920052  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## PSYCHOLOGY

### CORE STUDIES IN PSYCHOLOGY: GRIFFITHS - COGNITIVE BIAS AND GAMBLING

Mark Griffiths talks about his case study *The Role of Cognitive Bias and Skill in Fruit Machine Gambling*, discussing the origins, aims and methodology of his study,

as well as his findings and the implications of his findings for cognitive psychology and understanding gambling addiction and rehabilitation.

**Item no.** : FH01590047  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 15 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : AUD 300.00

## **CORE STUDIES IN PSYCHOLOGY: MAGUIRE - NAVIGATION & BRAIN STRUCTURE**

Eleanor Maguire discusses her seminal study Navigation-Related Structural Changes in the Hippocampus of Taxi Drivers, looking at its context and aims, groundbreaking methods, surprising findings and what they suggest about navigation, memory and the plasticity of the human brain. Includes navigation footage and original scans from the study.

**Item no.** : HV01590048  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 15 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : AUD 300.00

## **PUBLIC HEALTH**

### **DISCOVERY HEALTH CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION: VACCINE UPDATE - RECENT DATA AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention provides a look at the history of vaccination and common vaccines given to children and adults today. The presentation explains the risks and benefits of immunization as well as targets misinformation in the media. A panel of physicians examine barriers some people may cite for not receiving vaccinations in a timely manner and the impact it has on individuals and public health. Finally, health care providers discuss how they can educate patients and maximize immunization coverage.

**Item no.** : BS07983288  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 52 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **WHY WE LIE**

-----

**Item no.** : EN07983473  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## **RACE AND RACISM**

### **MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY**

Explores the social, political and religious impact of the multiracial movement.

Multiracial people are the fastest growing demographic in America, yet there is no official political recognition for mixed-race people. **MULTIRACIAL IDENTITY** explores the social, political, and religious impact of the multiracial movement and the lived experience of being multiracial.

Different racial and cultural groups see multiracialism differently. For some Whites multiracialism represents the pollution of the White race. For some Blacks it represents an attempt to escape Blackness. And for some Asians, Latinos, and Arabs, multiracialism can be seen as ill equipped to perpetuate cultural traditions and therefore represents the dilution of the culture.

#### **Review**

- "Opens up a set of honest and timely conversations about race and mixed race in the United States...vital in my current and future course curriculum."  
- Andrew Jolivet, Chair, American Indian Studies, San Francisco State

#### **Award**

- Golden Ace Award, Las Vegas Film Festival

**Item no.** : PL02560672  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 77 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12, College, Adults  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 1594589135  
**Price** : USD 295.00

## **RAPE / SEXUAL ASSAULT**

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 1 - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE**

Prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to incidents of sexual misconduct. This extensive session prepares your frontline to respond to first- and third-party reports of various types of sexual misconduct. Seasoned campus police chiefs, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies.

Topics covered:

- Key definitions and statistics
- Sensitivity without side-taking
- Rape Trauma Syndrome

- Victim's mental state during questioning
- Referrals and follow-ups
- Medical and emotional support options
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused
- Child abuse laws
- Male victims
- Best practices for obtaining optimal reports
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : DL07960109  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: CAMPUS POLICE TRAINING PART 2 - TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT.**

Building from Campus Police Training: Part 1, we prepare your campus security and police officers to respond appropriately to the complicated landscape of technology-related incidents of sexual misconduct.

Campus security directors, sexual assault response specialists and legal experts train your staff with specific examples and interactive case studies covering the following current topics:

- Overview of latest technologies used by students
- Social media uses qualifying as sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technology-devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Webcams and non-consensual recording of sexual activity
- Sexting
- Chat roulette and other potential pornographic uses of school-provided Internet connections
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors
- Reporting requirements to additional authorities
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques for campus crime prevention officers
- Expectation of privacy on campus
- Pranks and practical jokes versus sexual misconduct, stalking and harassment
- Reporting requirements and chain of command
- Appropriate techniques for confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations to reduce destruction of key evidence

**Item no.** : TA07960110  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes

Price : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES**

Although non-residential colleges have traditionally avoided sexual misconduct issues, students engaging in cyber-stalking, sexual harassment, sexually inappropriate video and photo exchanges and other problems force all colleges to look at their response and prevention strategies surrounding technology-related sexual misconduct. Join national sexual violence and policy expert, Katie Koestner, for this timely session on how non-residential colleges can best address these issues. Ms. Koestner is joined by law and policy experts to provide insights and recommendations.

Topics covered include:

- Key definitions and statistics regarding sexual misconduct
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct
- Social media use that crosses over to sexual misconduct
- Personally owned technological devices versus school-provided devices: different protocols for response?
- Web-cams, sexting, Chatroulette and pornographic uses of school-provided Internet
- Illegal file sharing that is also pornographic and/or involves minors
- Reporting requirements
- Proactive prevention and awareness techniques
- Confiscating personal property suspected in sexual misconduct policy violations

**Item no.** : DT07960111  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: JUDICIAL BOARD TRAINING THE CASE OF JENNY, MICHAEL AND A WEBCAM**

Join the Peer Educators from Colorado College, IT expert and legal counsel for this interactive judicial board training. Have your board listen to the live testimonies of Jenny, Michael and others. Hear the captivating narration and their varied perspectives on the night in question.

Use this mock trial to think through the intersections of sexual misconduct, alcohol and technology policies. Consider important issues including bystander behavior, inappropriate use of school

resources, jurisdiction, questioning techniques and convincing evidence. Our experts provide insight into key risk management strategies, illuminating common problems and best practices.

**Item no.** : HH07960114  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: RA TRAINING - ESSENTIALS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT & MISCONDUCT RESPONSE**

Learn from dynamic peer educators and renowned experts through a blend of presentation and case studies to keep everyone engaged and actively learning essential information.

Learn about the following topics:

- Key definitions and statistics
- Medical options Reporting options
- Emotional support and rape trauma syndrome
- The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights
- Working with the accused Child abuse laws
- Actual notice and failure to report
- Taking sides, rumor mills
- Male victims
- Characteristics of victims and perpetrators
- Bystanders
- Residence life specific issues
- Helpful follow-up support strategies
- Rape Kits and evidence collection from college provided housing
- Introduction to technology-related sexual misconduct

**Item no.** : NC07960115  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **REFERENCE**

### **STRATEGIC WITNESS PREPARATION: PROVEN STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES**

This 2-DVD set from nationally-recognized litigation consultant Jan Mills Spaeth, Ph.D., contains one DVD focused exclusively on preparing the witness for a deposition, and another for preparing witnesses for trial. Now you can prepare witnesses for both depositions and trial for the price of just a few billable hours. Preparing witnesses can take valuable time away from your firm, while opening the door for a catastrophic witness stand error. Make sure your witnesses are as prepared as they can be for their testimony with these two valuable DVD's than can be used

again and again in your firm.

**Item no.** : YY11200107  
**Format** : 2 DVDs  
**Duration** : 255 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781604429682  
**Price** : USD 400.00

## **RELATIONSHIPS**

### **PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES RESOLVING CONFLICTS**

**Item no.** : NC07983444  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 79.00

## **RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

### **PRIESTLY VOCATION, THE**

What does it mean to be a priest? How does a man discern such a calling?

The priestly vocation is a counter-cultural one. Through the stories of priests of varying backgrounds, in this powerful new DVD, see firsthand how their lives of love and self-sacrifice are more fulfilled than you imagine.

The Priestly Vocation shows you:

- The priest as bridge builder—a connector between God and the people.
- Ways to know that you are being called; what questions to ask of yourself, and of others.
- Personal experiences of priests talking about how they discerned their calls.
- The many facets of what it means to be a priest, including teachers, artists, chaplains, social activists, reconcilers, monks, and preachers.
- The wonderful ways that God uses priests today to be Christ in the world—in ordinary and extraordinary ways.

The Priestly Vocation is essential for the lending library of every parish priest, religious community, as well as diocesan vocation directors.

**Item no.** : PD02540087  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 70 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557257000  
**Price** : USD 35.00

## SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS

### TEACHER LANGUAGE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT KIT

Language is one of a teacher's most powerful teaching tools. With this multimedia kit, teachers learn how to harness the power of positive teacher language to help children feel safe, respected, appreciated, and excited about learning.

Following the same structure as our award-winning Morning Meeting Professional Development Kit, this new kit contains everything your facilitator needs to conduct eight highly effective, school-based study sessions using *The Power of Our Words: Teacher Language That Helps Children Learn* as the core text. Participants will:

- Participate in structured discussions on *The Power of Our Words*
- See and hear teachers using positive language in varied classroom settings
- Discuss and reflect on new learning
- Plan how to introduce more positive language into their own daily teaching
- Reflect on their implementation of positive teacher language

**Item no.** : TG15970011  
**Format** : DVD (With Audio CD, CD-ROM, Resource Books)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 890.00

## SCIENCE

### BUILD IT BIGGER: NEW ORLEANS SURGE BARRIER

Five years after Hurricane Katrina, New Orleans is reinventing hurricane protection, with the largest public works project in U.S. history. The centerpiece of the project—a massive two-mile long, twenty-six-foot high storm surge barrier—is designed to defend against the fiercest storms on earth. Actor Brad Pitt's Make It Right Foundation is also pitching in to help rebuild, constructing 150 of the most hurricane-resistant homes in the world, in New Orleans' most devastated neighborhood. But with hurricane season looming, engineers have just eighteen months to protect the Big Easy before the next hurricane hits.

**Item no.** : KV07983224  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082290  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### COPING WITH

## CHALLENGING BEHAVIOR

Illustrates how to use positive guidance and other appropriate techniques for dealing with challenging behavior. Teachers discuss how they help children learn problem-solving techniques as alternatives to challenging behavior. Also addresses the issue of "time-out" and its use. Participants consider balancing individual vs. group needs.

**Item no.** : TM15150011  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 29 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## CURRICULUM CONNECTIONS: USING MUSIC TO HELP CHILDREN LEARN

By Bob McGrath, "Bob on Sesame Street" & Marilyn Copeland Davidson, Music Educator

This video workshop gives early childhood teachers easy and powerful teaching strategies for using music in classes to increase understanding of important literacy skills like phonemic awareness, sequencing, math concepts, and science skills.

Viewers are treated to a sing-along with Bob McGrath, the beloved music teacher on public television's "Sesame Street." Children sing along with upbeat songs that everyone will recognize. Then, using live classroom footage, the "curriculum connections" for each of several favorite folk songs are shown. Teaching strategies that help educators integrate music with the rest of the curriculum are clearly demonstrated so that the techniques can be adapted and applied to their classrooms.

Developed with Marilyn Copeland Davidson, a highly regarded music educator and textbook author, this program is full of helpful ideas and suggestions that teachers can use to provide valuable, memorable and fun lessons for their students through music.

**Item no.** : GK15150005  
**Format** : DVD (With Audio CD, Guide)  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### DEAN OF INTERVENTION: FORWARD MOTION

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. Innovative

engineers and builders are ready to redesign not just what we drive, but how we live. The program explores what it takes for Americans to find a way to make the needs of tomorrow fit with our need for mobility.

**Item no.** : KT07983237  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082580  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: BUILDING THE BIONIC BODY

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. Now more than ever, there is a great need for limb replacement. More than a thousand soldiers have returned home from Iraq and Afghanistan missing an arm or a leg—a higher percentage than in any previous conflict. But new advancements in prosthetics are changing the definition of what it means to be disabled.

**Item no.** : WA07983239  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082627  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: FUTURE FLIGHT

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. As the American population soars, congestion in transportation systems will continue to get worse and worse, slowing down all means of transport. Just as the automobile replaced the horse and carriage and fundamentally changed the world, the advent of a new age of aviation could be the catalyst for a new generation of growth in the U.S.

**Item no.** : SC07983240  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082573  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: GONZO FOR GUANO

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. If you could

take just one day's excrement from all the humans and cows in the world and harness the energy locked inside, you'd have enough electricity to power New York City for seven years. Until recently, all that waste was just going to waste. The program unveils how the race is on to develop processing plants that can harness this previously pooh-poohed waste into power.

**Item no.** : HK07983241  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082597  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: MEET THE MICROBOTS

Inventor Dean Kamen explores a new age of medicine that is upon us, an era of tiny robots with enormous power, including "nanobots" that are able to enter the bloodstream, find cancerous cells without anyone's guidance and kill them. No surgeon, no surgery, no cancer. Exactly what it might mean no one knows for sure. But one thing is certain: Medicine as we know it is about to change irrevocably.

**Item no.** : EN07983242  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082610  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: ROBOT REVOLUTION

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. After years of being relegated to characters in fantasy and science fiction, robots are finally becoming crucial players in solving real-life problems. The twist is that they won't be our peers. They'll last longer. They'll be stronger. And they'll meet challenges human beings simply can't. The program meets three robots that defy conventional ideas of robots as hulking automatons.

**Item no.** : VK07983244  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082603  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DEAN OF INVENTION: WIRED BRAIN

Follows inventor Dean Kamen and correspondent Joanne Colan as they explore the emerging technologies being developed to tackle the most daunting global challenges of today. The program

studies brain-computer interface (BCI) technology, whereby the intentions and desires of the human mind can be read—and translated into action. BCI has the potential to unlock vast new potential powers for humankind.

**Item no.** : LN07983245  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082634  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### DRUGS & POISONS: AVOIDING THE DANGERS

By Ann R. Edson M.Ed.

This DVD shows that eating, tasting, or sniffing unknown substances can be dangerous, if not deadly.

**Item no.** : LM15150014  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 60.00

### EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE: THE EARTH (3-5)

Defines and explains core science vocabulary for upper-elementary students and English language learners. The program uses colorful animation and clear, paced narration to define such key terms as igneous, sedimentary, metamorphic, sediment, fault, tectonic, atmosphere, river, lake, and air.

**Item no.** : VJ07983295  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 78 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-5  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082283  
**Price** : USD 110.00

### EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE: THE EARTH (K-2)

Defines and explains core science vocabulary for early elementary students and English language learners. The program uses colorful animation and clear, paced narration to define such key terms as Earth, universe, continent, ocean, gas, atmosphere, magma, core, mantle, crust, fault, and tectonic plate.

**Item no.** : KS07983296  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 48 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-2  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082252  
**Price** : USD 110.00

### HEAD RUSH: BED OF NAILS

See what happens when Kari Byron pushes a weighted balloon onto a bed of

nails. Find out how a Mars Explorer survives a martian atmosphere. Kari and the MythBusters answer weird questions, like what makes a frog levitate? What is dark matter? And why can't you use a cell phone on an airplane?

**Item no.** : HW07983339  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083259  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### HEAD RUSH: BUBBLE POWER

Discover how Kari Byron blows a bubble inside a bubble. How high are termite skyscrapers? And how does a trike bike keep on trucking? Check out the tarantula-attacking hawk wasp and see what happens when you stick a quarter into a block of dry ice. MythBusters Adam and Jamie test if it's possible to shatter glass with the human voice.

**Item no.** : MA07983340  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083129  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### HEAD RUSH: BURNING CASH

Watch as host Kari Byron explores how big a prairie dog colony can be and where in the world you can find meteorites. What happens to molten glass in a microwave? Then check out a cool anti-gravity device you can make in your own home! MythBusters Adam and Jamie raise a sunken ship with table tennis balls while the build crew tries to lift a four-year-old girl using helium-filled balloons.

**Item no.** : HB07983341  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083143  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### HEAD RUSH: CLOUDS IN A BOTTLE

Kari Byron creates a cloud in a bottle, checks out a snake that bites when it's dead, and discovers what causes phantom traffic jams. Plus, check out surviving in space and a robot fish with a working swim bladder. MythBusters Adam and Jamie build a chicken cannon and test the destructive power of washing machines.

**Item no.** : PZ07983342  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes

**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083266  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: DISAPPEARING GLASS**

Uncover the power of refraction as Kari makes a glass beaker disappear and witness the impact of gravity on human height. MythBusters Adam and Jamie test force and inertia with a boom lift and find out if it's more fuel efficient to drive with the air conditioning on or with the windows down.

**Item no.** : ED07983343  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083105  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: DISAPPEARING WATER**

Check out bizarre science as Kari Byron makes water disappear, see origami that folds all by itself, and make your own vortex in a soda bottle. Why do kangaroos have short front legs? What organisms make fossil fuels? MythBusters Adam and Jamie rebuild their dummy Buster and reminisce about his greatest accomplishments--and explosions.

**Item no.** : PW07983344  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083235  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: EGG SHELL PHYSICS**

Kari Byron check out one of nature's engineering marvels, the eggshell. See a dog kennel-shaped satellite and x-rays from adhesive tape. Find out how fast escape velocity is, how to dye your clothes, and how hibernating bears maintain muscle tone. The MythBusters team test holiday myths with deadly frozen turkeys and a Rube Goldberg Christmas machine.

**Item no.** : AE07983345  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083280  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: EXPLODING DRINKING GLASS**

Strap yourself in as Kari Byron from MythBusters puts firecrackers into stem glasses, sees just how far the human stomach can stretch, and finds out how much clouds weigh. Then, discover what

happens when you put an egg into vinegar, and why golf balls have dimples. Head MythBusters Jamie and Adam investigate water skiing behind row boats and bacteria on your toothbrush.

**Item no.** : WH07983346  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083006  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: FIRE SANDWICH**

Check out extreme experiments as Kari Byron makes a fire sandwich and creates instant snow. Figure out how long stars burn, how spiders engineer their webs, and the physics of trick shots on the pool table. MythBusters Adam and Jamie want to find out if Christmas lights can generate enough heat to start a fire while Kari, Tory, and Grant investigate antigravity machines.

**Item no.** : DU07983347  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083228  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: FLAMING BALANCING ACT**

Join Kari Byron as she finds footprints with printer toner, gives a decorator crab a new wardrobe, and tells a real diamond from a synthetic one. MythBusters Adam and Jamie test car myths and see if it's possible for a scuba diver to be sucked up by firefighting helicopter.

**Item no.** : PC07983348  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083044  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: FLAMING TORNADO**

Kari Byron turns a regular fire into a flaming tornado and makes a motor with a battery and wire. Discover what happens to a bubble in zero gravity and how an elephant nose fish finds its lunch. MythBusters Adam and Jamie investigate the power of pressurized air tanks while the build team tries to design an engine that runs on gun powder.

**Item no.** : PS07983349  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083204  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: GAS-POWERED FOUNTAIN**

What makes an ammonia-powered fountain gush? Find out as Kari Byron checks out cool chemistry. How hot are skater's blades? And how can your veins become a security device? Where does space junk come from and how does a skunk hit its target? MythBusters Adam and Jamie want to know if they can build a working jet pack based on plans they bought on the Internet.

**Item no.** : TP07983350  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 58 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083150  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: GELATIN FIBER OPTICS**

Watch as Kari Byron demonstrates fiber optics with gelatin, finds the wavelength of chocolate, and "vacuums" a marshmallow. Then check out robot butterflies, a marble tube on a downhill run, and how to survive in a falling elevator. The MythBusters revisit their favorite myths inspired by Hollywood, including ice bullets, dangerous body paint, and exploding gas tanks.

**Item no.** : VV07983351  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083181  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: GRAVITY-DEFYING FLUID**

Prepare to be amazed as Kari Byron discovers a gravity-defying liquid. Find out how dragonflies resist high g-forces and how skateboarders use gravity for their outrageous stunts. Then discover how to tell the age of fish and explore how to make super glue with only water. The MythBusters team try to crack different alarm systems, including a fingerprint scanner and a thermal motion sensor.

**Item no.** : JA07983352  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 46 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083211  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### **HEAD RUSH: HOT BALLOON**

Get out your safety goggles as Kari Byron combines packing peanuts and acetone, uses maggots to solve a murder, and spooks diamondback rattlesnakes. The MythBusters investigate a myth about a

tunneling alarm system used in ancient China.

**Item no.** : FA07983353  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083099  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: HUMAN CONDUCTORS

Watch as Kari Byron becomes a human electricity conductor, a water-filled trashcan is totally destroyed, and a steel wool pad is popped into a microwave oven. Discover the secret to repelling sharks and meet the world's slimiest fish! MythBusters Adam and Jamie try to build a working steam cannon based on a design by Archimedes.

**Item no.** : VP07983354  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 54 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083198  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: KARATE CHALLENGE

Put your genius on the line as Kari Byron poses the big questions: why does helium give you a chipmunk voice? What's the best way to stick spoons to your nose? Discover how to chop wood in karate and find out why flamingos stand on one leg. MythBusters Adam and Jamie compete for the title of Ultimate MythBuster with building, strength, memory, and fear tests.

**Item no.** : PV07983355  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 53 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083297  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: LEAF BLOWER BALANCING

Kari Byron finds out why sparklers don't burn your hands, how hair dye solves crimes, and why some flaming craters never go out. Then, test the laws of physics with a leaf blower, volleyball, and a string of lightbulbs. Adam and Jamie from MythBusters test if a box of tissues can really kill someone in a high-speed car collision.

**Item no.** : SU07983356  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 38 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083013  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: LIQUID NITROGEN BALLOON

MythBusters host Kari Byron spooks Tennessee meat goats, plunges balloons into liquid nitrogen, takes a wild 360-degree spin on a swing, stretches DNA to the limit, super-slows water, watches a monkey control a computer with its mind, and turns the spotlight on sun spots. Adam and Jamie investigate microwave myths and falling pennies.

**Item no.** : CV07983357  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 57 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083068  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: MAGNETIC BOATS

Check out cool science demos as Kari Byron makes a magnet-powered boat and punches a drinking straw into a potato. See how hydrofoils work and find out what gives natural silk its awesome sheen. The MythBusters make another attempt at the famous Archimedes solar ray, this time with designs submitted by MythBusters viewers.

**Item no.** : TY07983358  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083242  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: MONSTER TOOTHPASTE

Check out cool chemistry as Kari Byron makes "monster toothpaste" from hydrogen peroxide and other household ingredients. Discover tricks to revealing fingerprints and creating a vacuum with a balloon. Find out how an octopus mates with its arms and what bizarre nutrients are in your cereal. MythBusters Adam and Jamie test if ocean whirlpools are strong enough to sink ships.

**Item no.** : NH07983359  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083174  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: SAUERKRAUT CLOCK

Kari Byron powers up a digital clock with a can of sauerkraut and explores the science of sound with rock group Metallica. Find out what chopped liver and hydrogen peroxide can do, and how rust can be

good for you. Fellow MythBusters Adam and Jamie test the myth of Archimedes ancient death ray.

**Item no.** : VL07983360  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083075  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: SHRIMPS ON TREADMILLS

Kari Byron makes cornstarch move to rock music and shows how boomerangs fly in space. Shrimps hit the treadmill and whips crack at supersonic speed. Find out what it means to fall from an airplane at terminal velocity, and poke pencils into water. Jamie and Adam from MythBusters find out if a duck's quack really echoes and if the average hospital is in the mind-control business.

**Item no.** : TR07983361  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 35 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083037  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: SINGING GLASS

Check out the power of sound as Kari Byron makes two stemmed glasses sing. Find out how maggots can save your life and how flies defeat fire ants in a battle royale. Discover what happens when you pop a potato chip bag in a microwave oven. MythBusters Adam and Jamie want to know if a toy car can travel faster than a race car and if yawning really is contagious.

**Item no.** : MB07983362  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083136  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: SPINNING LIGHT SHOW

Jump into the lab with Kari Byron to learn about meteorites, gribbles, and counterfeit money. MythBusters Adam and Jamie investigate the myth of the exploding jawbreaker and test if it's possible to turn a PVC pipe into a static electricity cannon.

**Item no.** : GP07983363  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083082  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: STRENGTH OF SALT

Discover the awesome strength of salt as Kari Byron pushes crystals to the limit. Find out why the archer fish is nature's dead shot, why methane is a greenhouse gas, and how you can survive a thousand-degree flame. MythBusters Adam and Jamie want to know if a piece of plywood can help you survive a sixty-foot fall and if it's possible for a speeding car to beat a police officer's radar.

**Item no.** : RH07983364  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083112  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: SUPER WIND BAGS

See the truly bizarre as super-long windbags inflate with a single puff and boats appear to float on air. How do firewalkers walk on hot coals, how do spiders walk on water, and how do solar towers prevent pollution? The MythBusters test the myth of the Ming Dynasty astronaut and test designs that claim to produce free energy.

**Item no.** : NV07983365  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083273  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: TEST TUBE TRICKERY

Discover what happens when you put a test tube in a test tube and turn it upside down. Kari Byron reveals how snakes slither and how a wood frog survives an Alaskan winter. Do planets in our solar system spin the same way? And Why do raisins float in club soda? Kari's MythBuster friends Adam and Jamie test if it's possible to build a working glider out of concrete.

**Item no.** : PA07983366  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 59 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083167  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## HEAD RUSH: ULTIMATE SMOKE RINGS

Crank up the brain cells as Kari Byron shows how to make the perfect smoke ring, puts termites through their paces, and hurls a watermelon from a four-story building. Also, see human projectiles fly

through the air, and find out how to dry your cell phone. MythBusters Adam and Jamie want to know if a jet engine can blow a car off a runway and if the daddy longlegs is the world's most venomous spider.

**Item no.** : PZ07983367  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-8  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617083020  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 4 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : WA08190399  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 120.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 6 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Dinosaurs - Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science Fiction
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : AZ08190402  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE - SCHOOL EDITION

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

### Create:

- Comic books
- Stories

- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

### Encourage:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix Science: Habitats and Lifecycles: Kids won't just read about environment and lifecycles, they'll create them with hundreds of curriculum-based interrelated characters, backgrounds and props. Kreative Komix Science comes with enough art to fully explore Frog, Bean and Silkworm lifecycles and recreate Desert, Forest, Pond & Stream, Ocean, Rain Forest and Wetland environments. Make one-sheet reports, animate a movie, or write, edit and print an entire book! Kids can even publish their work as Email with a click of a button!

### Sound:

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text to speech with a variety of voices.

### Animation:

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Actors:

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

### Action:

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

### Props:

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

### System Requirements

Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : HF08190405  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## LANGUAGE OF SCIENCE, THE: EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE - THE EARTH (3-5)

Defines and explains core science vocabulary for upper-elementary students and English language learners. The program uses colorful animation and clear, paced narration to define such key terms as igneous, sedimentary, metamorphic, sediment, fault, tectonic, atmosphere, river, lake, and air.

**Item no.** : TB07983407

**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 39 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 3-5  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082269  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## **LANGUAGE OF SCIENCE, THE: EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE - THE EARTH (K-2)**

Defines and explains core science vocabulary for early elementary students and English language learners. The program uses colorful animation and clear, paced narration to define such key terms as Earth, universe, continent, ocean, gas, atmosphere, magma, core, mantle, crust, fault, and tectonic plate.

**Item no.** : HB07983408  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 24 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-2  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082238  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## **MYTHBUSTERS: THE PRESIDENT'S CHALLENGE**

Adam and Jamie tackle a request from the highest ranking viewer of all: the President of the United States. President Obama tells Adam and Jamie that he'd like them to retest the myth of the Archimedes Solar Ray--this time with more manpower. The myth, which says that Greek scientist Archimedes set fire to an invading fleet using only mirrors and the sun, has been tested by MythBusters twice before (and busted). After developing a unique mirror aiming system, Adam and Jamie use the President's STEM connections and enlist 500 student volunteers ready to light a fire for science!

**Item no.** : YW07983430  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 49 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082177  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## **SCIENCE ANYTIME, ANYPLACE: ANIMALS**

Teachers describe how caring for classroom pets, nature walks, and other activities lead to discoveries about animals.

**Item no.** : LJ15150043  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## **SCIENCE ANYTIME, ANYPLACE: PLANTS**

Exploration of plants by comparing seeds, planting seeds, and observing their growth. Also illustrates how tasting and comparing raw and cooked fruit and vegetables can help children learn about them.

**Item no.** : TB15150044  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 89.00

## **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: ESPECIALLY FOR PK-12 SCHOOLS**

This session focuses on concerns applicable to school environments with minors. and reviews legal issues, reporting requirements, event mitigation, and best practices surrounding policies, protocols and procedures appropriation for working with this age group. Combine this session with others in the series for comprehensive training.

Use this comprehensive DVD (Requires Windows Media Player) Training Series to prepare your school community to respond appropriately to reports of sexual misconduct, especially situations involving technology.

**Item no.** : AZ07960112  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### **TECHNOLOGY RELATED SEXUAL MISCONDUCT TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY & SEXUAL MISCONDUCT ESSENTIALS & RESPONSE TRAINING**

Ensure your leaders are prepared for the new era of sexual misconduct. Review essential statistics, definitions and responses in the first ten minutes. Delve into technology-related sexual misconduct issues, including video phones, sexts, inappropriate sexual content accessed in academic and employment settings, sexual activity filmed non-consensually, rape, exploitation and more.

This comprehensive session expands your knowledge base with legal updates and real-life scenarios that prepare you to respond to reports of various forms of sexual misconduct. Learn to better inform those you supervise and provide appropriate assistance to students

involved in these situations.

- Understand common missteps in training and response:
- Actual notice and deliberate indifference
- Failure to act through disbelief
- Allegiance to inaction and informal resolutions
- Failure to understand the technological issues
- Small community
- Confidentiality limitations and privacy expectations
- Retaliation and mitigation of further harm

**Item no.** : AV07960116  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## **SOCIAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES**

### **DATA: ETHICAL USE AND STORAGE**

More than 800 billion gigabytes of information is used globally every year. This inconceivably large volume of data must all be stored, retrieved, displayed and used. Featuring case studies of national job search website Seek and the development of a standardised data management system for the Australian aviation industry, this program provides a comprehensive examination of the complex issues surrounding ethical storage and use of data. It discusses critical issues surrounding: data collection and accuracy of data entry, regulations and privacy concerns, the importance of backups, the emerging trend towards cloud computing, transmission and display, and interpretation and use of data.

Please contact us for primary and secondary schools pricing.

**Item no.** : AT08691758  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**Price** : AUD 235.00

## **SOCIAL STUDIES**

### **ATLAS 4D: GREAT RIFT VALLEY**

The Great Rift Valley stretches 3,500 miles from Ethiopia to Mozambique and is over 35 million years old. It was formed when extreme heat and pressure forced a 1,000 mile-wide bubble of molten lava to the surface. Today, the Great Valley Rift provides a surplus of pure sodium chloride to the Afar people, nutrient-rich grass to herbivores and Masai cattle-herders, as well as mineral infused hot springs and water for its inhabitants. It is the birthplace of Ardi and the cause of curses on European settlers looking to exploit the

land's riches.

**Item no.** : HT07983204  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082528  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ATLAS 4D: HAWAII

The Hawaiian Islands formed over a million years ago from a hotspot in the earth's crust. Over time, molten lava from the hotspot continued to grow and formed a chain of islands that are four times the height of Mount Everest. The once desolate islands gave birth to life from the ohia lehua plant and fruit flies, and were inhabited by Polynesian islanders who followed the migration of the pacific golden plover. Today, Hawaii is one of the most culturally diverse places in the world and home to some of the rarest types of species.

**Item no.** : TH07983205  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082535  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ATLAS 4D: MEDITERRANEAN

The Mediterranean once was a vast, dry basin until 5.3 million years ago when pressure from the Atlantic Ocean broke the strait of Gibraltar, creating the largest waterfall in the history of the Earth. The area filled with water and nurtured life, introduced agriculture, erected ancient empires, and introduced the three major religions of the world.

**Item no.** : BG07983206  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781617082542  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 4 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

#### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : WA08190398  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1500.00

**Item no.** : WA08190400  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : WA08190401  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1000.00

**Item no.** : WA08190399  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 120.00

### KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 6 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

#### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Dinosaurs - Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science Fiction
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : AZ08190402  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

## SOCIAL STUDIES AND YOUNG CHILDREN

### I WANT! I WANT!! I WANT!!!: BUILDING GOOD CONSUMERS

This lesson takes a hard look at advertising and consumer culture and its effects on young children and their families. Early childhood educators will look carefully at their own programs and practices to identify ways they can reduce the effects of media on the children in their care.

**Item no.** : ZA26920043  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

### ELLA JENKINS LIVE! AT THE SMITHSONIAN

Ella -- live at the Early Enrichment Center of the Smithsonian Institution.

Songs include:

- Hello
- Once There Was A King
- Moshi Moshi
- Did You Feed My Cow
- Who Fed The Chickens?
- One Two Buckle My Shoe
- And One And Two
- Play Your Instruments And Make A Pretty Sound
- Stop And Go
- Miss Mary Mack
- Shake Hands With Friends

**Item no.** : HJ15150015  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### FOR THE FAMILY

By Ella Jenkins

Highlighting Ella's ability to captivate, teach, and entertain, this engaging video focuses on developing musical skills.

Songs include:

- Intro: You'll Sing A Song
- Miss Mary Mack's Music
- May-Ree Mack (Went To The River)
- Miss Mary Mack
- I Know The Colors In The Rainbow
- You'll Sing A Song And I'll Sing A Song
- Red River Valley
- Freight Train Blues
- Rhythms On Rhythm Box
- On A Holiday
- Tah-Boo

**Item no.** : CE15150018  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

### GETTING A JOB - KEEPING YOUR JOB SET

In a humorous, fast-paced game show format these two videos bring viewers up to date on what employers want and what prospective employees need to know to get and keep a job.

#### Getting a Job

- appropriate clothing
- cleanliness
- hair styles
- makeup

- filing out applications
- proper conduct during an interview
- handling difficult questions
- and much more - from making backup plans for child care to preparing a resume and writing a follow-up note.

### Keeping Your Job

- the importance of punctuality
- consistent attendance
- time management
- honesty
- problem solving and organizational skills.

They'll laugh at the game scenarios presenting proper and improper work attitudes and handling irritable customers. They will see the importance of getting along with co-workers and supervisors, setting goals, and self-discipline, and they will find that gossip is dangerous in the workplace.

**Item no.** : FC15150019  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (With Guides)  
**Duration** : 44 minutes  
**Audience** : High School and Adult  
**Price** : USD 169.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX BUNDLE 4 - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

### includes:

- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Fairy Tale
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Super Hero
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker U.S. History
- Kreative Komix Comic Book Maker Science - Habitats and Lifecycles

**Item no.** : WA08190398  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1500.00

**Item no.** : WA08190400  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 400.00

**Item no.** : WA08190401  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 1000.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: DINOSAURS - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets.

### Dinosaurs – Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous

Bring dinosaurs to life at home or in the classroom. Dinosaurs from the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous periods are all represented. Create cross-curricular writing with graphics, animation, and sound. Students learn about dinosaurs while creating animated slide shows, writing stories, or even making dinosaur comic books.

### Includes:

- Marginocephalia
- Marine Reptiles
- Ornithopoda
- Pterosauria
- Sauropodomorpha
- Theropoda
- Thyreophora
- Triassic Period
- Jurassic Period
- Cretaceous Period

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

- Actors! Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.
- Props! Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.
- Action! Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.
- Sound! Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.
- Animation! Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Encourages:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops
- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills

### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : LH08190403  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: FAIRY TALE - SCHOOL EDITION

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills

and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

### Create:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

### Encourage:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix: Fairy Tale: Choose from over one hundred different characters from your favorite fairy tales including Aladdin, Beauty and the Beast, Snow White, the Tin Soldier, Peter Pan and many more. Better yet, create your own characters- from good to evil, hideous to beautiful- to star in your own animated productions. Add props and backgrounds to enhance your scenes. Bring your characters to life with sound- record your own or use the program's built-in text. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters their own voice. Add action to your comic through animation, and then sit back and watch your fairy tale characters come to life right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player.

### Animation:

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Actors:

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

### Action:

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

### Props:

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

### System Requirements

Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Win 95/98, Win 2000, ME, NT.

**Item no.** : ZF08190404  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE - SCHOOL EDITION

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing

program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

#### **Create:**

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

#### **Encourage:**

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix Science: Habitats and Lifecycles: Kids won't just read about environment and lifecycles, they'll create them with hundreds of curriculum-based interrelated characters, backgrounds and props. Kreative Komix Science comes with enough art to fully explore Frog, Bean and Silkworm lifecycles and recreate Desert, Forest, Pond & Stream, Ocean, Rain Forest and Wetland environments. Make one-sheet reports, animate a movie, or write, edit and print an entire book! Kids can even publish their work as Email with a click of a button!

#### **Sound:**

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text to speech with a variety of voices.

#### **Animation:**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

#### **Actors:**

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

#### **Action:**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

#### **Props:**

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

#### **System Requirements**

Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : HF08190405  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## **KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE FICTION - SCHOOL EDITION**

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets.

Amaze and terrify your friends with dozens of exciting, silly, and scary Science Fiction characters and backgrounds. All the backgrounds and props you'll need to bring your creations to life are included.

#### **Be the director of your own animated comic books with:**

##### **Actors!**

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

##### **Props!**

- Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

##### **Action!**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

##### **Sound!**

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

##### **Animation!**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

##### **includes:**

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

##### **encourages:**

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

##### **System Requirements**

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : FP08190406  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

**Item no.** : FP08190408  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Single License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

**Item no.** : FP08190409  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, License Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

**Item no.** : FP08190407  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 500.00

## **KREATIVE KOMIX: SUPER HERO - SCHOOL EDITION**

Bring your characters to life with sound. Record your own or use the program's built-in text to speak in a variety of unique voices. Add action to your comic through animation, and then watch your crime fighting super heroes triumph over evil right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player. You can also design stick puppets to use in printable puppet show backdrops, post your comics to the Web, or Email them to friends! This dynamic program is not only interactive and entertaining, but encourages creativity, story sequencing, writing skills, and oral language. ZOOKS- it's fun!

#### **Be the director of your own animated comic books with:**

##### **Actors!**

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

##### **Props!**

Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

##### **Action!**

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

##### **Sound!**

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

##### **Animation!**

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

##### **includes:**

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

##### **encourages:**

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : MB08190410  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## LEARNING BASIC SKILLS

By Hap Palmer

A lively class learns colors, letters and numbers with some of Hap Palmer's best loved songs. As a special treat, Hap himself materializes playing and singing one of the numbers. Children will be eager to participate in the lively activities.

Songs include:

- Colors
- All of the Colors of the Rainbow
- Marching Around the Alphabet
- A Pocket Full of B's
- Count-up, Countdown
- Adding Sets
- 30 Second Challenge

**Item no.** : YE15150028  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 2 - ILLUSTRATIVE MATH CONCEPTS

By Arnie Uretsky

Make the connection between the manipulatives you use and the rest of your math curriculum!

A great supplement to Math Companion 3 Volume 1, Volume 2 covers the ideas in mathematics that can be illustrated. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, and independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for Special Education, ESL, and Basic Skills programs.

### Updated objectives:

- Revised and expanded fraction objectives.

### Concepts:

- Ten blocks
- Sets
- Money
- Time
- Counting
- Place value
- Fractions
- Percents
- Perimeter
- Elementary Geometry

### Benefits:

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or

- multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

### Create:

- Whole group and center math games
- Initial teaching activities
- Seatwork
- Homework
- Flash cards
- Bingo Cards

### Updated format

- Number lines Revised and expanded fraction
- Coordinate graphing

### System Requirements

● Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP and Vista  
**Item no.** : HY08190412  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## SAMMY AND OTHER SONGS FROM GETTING TO KNOW MYSELF

By Hap Palmer

Sammy, has been delighting children for more than twenty years. Now Sammy and other favorites from Getting to Know Myself come to life in this movement participation DVD - featuring a rainbow of children stretching, jumping discovering the joy of movement!

Songs include:

- Sammy
- Shake Something
- The Circle
- Left & Right
- Turn Around
- Feelings
- Touch
- The Opposite
- Circle Game

**Item no.** : YK15150042  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## SOMETHING SPECIAL

Fast-moving animation, expressive children, and colorful art bring these Hap Palmer favorites to life! Selections from the popular "Walter the Waltzing Worm" and "Sally the Swinging Snake" help students increase vocabulary while having fun. Key words are highlighted and reinforced. It's a delightful way of improving basic movement skills while

acquiring new vocabulary.

Songs include:

- Something Special
- Up and Down a Mountain
- Muddy Water Puddle
- When the Bell Rings
- What a Miracle!
- Ride and Swing
- Song About Fast, Song About Slow

**Item no.** : EN15150048  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## STEPPING OUT WITH HAP PALMER

By Hap Palmer

This DVD motivates children to exercise as they move around to these energetic tunes. Hap teaches them how to stretch, jump, jiggle and twist.

Include:

- Wiggy Wiggy Wiggles
- Flick-A-Fly
- Weekly Rap
- Rubber Band Man
- Percival the Parrot
- Everything Has a Shape
- Sally the Swinging Snake
- Stepping Out on the Town
- All the Ways of Jumping Up and Down

**Item no.** : PP15150051  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Early Childhood K-3  
**Price** : USD 50.00

## STRATEGIC PLANNING & THE FUTURE

### LEARNING A LA CARTE: BUILDING STRATEGIC ALLIANCES

More and more organisations are discovering the value in building strategic alliances with other organisations. To find out more about how to do this successfully, psychologist Peter Quarry, interviews Glynice Johnson, Managing Director of Peregrine Adventures. They explore the nature and benefits of a strategic alliance and how to find a suitable partner for a strategic alliance.

Training Points

- Defining a strategic alliance and the benefits
- How to start a strategic alliance and choose a partner
- How to negotiate the alliance and avoid pitfalls

- Managing if something goes wrong with the alliance
  - Working with different management styles and cultures
  - Three key tips for a good strategic alliance
1. Be clear with your strategy and the fit
  2. Their business must be sound
  3. Ensure you can work together and meet expectation

**Item no.** : GN02480980  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 9 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635175  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

## STRESS MANAGEMENT

### HOW TO TAKE THE STRESS OUT OF CAREGIVING

This lesson is about caregiver stress and what can be done to handle it. Recognize the signs and symptoms of stress and how it might affect the children in your care. Features many ways to help you take good care of yourself.

**Item no.** : RD26920040  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## STRUCTURES

### BUILD IT BIGGER: GOTTHARD BASE TUNNEL

Travel to the world's longest worksite, where Switzerland's government is spending \$18 billion to revolutionize European transit with the Gotthard Base Tunnel. The program observes the world's largest Tunnel Boring Machine drilling through granite to finish the tunnel, which will connect southern Germany to northern Italy. The GBT will circumvent the winding mountain passes that serve as the current transit system, getting people and goods across the Alps up to three times faster, and safer than ever before.

**Item no.** : GP07983223  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### BUILD IT BIGGER: SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

After almost a decade, California is nearing the crucial end of what has become its most expensive public works project ever, the \$6 billion dollar rebuilding and earthquake-proofing of the Bay Bridge. This massive overhaul involves building an entirely new approach into San Francisco, retrofitting the 4.5-mile double

suspension bridge with more than 17 million pounds of structural steel and completely replacing the 2.2-mile cantilever bridge with a self-anchored suspension bridge, a skyway, and new touchdown into Oakland. The program examines current construction methods and goals as well as how the city maintains the current bridge until the new structure is complete

**Item no.** : HN07983226  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 43 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 6-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## SUBSTANCE ABUSE

### ADDICTED: ALISSA

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their first steps toward recovery and a substance-free life. A sixteen-year veteran of heroin and methamphetamines, Alissa's entire life--and the life of her family--revolves around addiction. Supported financially by her seventy-year-old father Rodger, Alissa spends her days in a heroin-induced haze that has become her only comfort. Kristina has her work cut out for her with Alissa and her family, as they stubbornly dig in their heels and fight against the possibility of change.

**Item no.** : AD07983182  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 41 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ADDICTED: AMANDA

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their first steps toward recovery and a substance-free life. Amanda is a thirty-one-year-old alcoholic and heroin addict. She is jobless, homeless, and on probation. At their wits end and with no where else to turn, Amanda's parents contact Kristina for help in getting their daughter's life back on track.

**Item no.** : EH07983183  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 41 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ADDICTED: ANNE AND MICHAEL

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their

first steps toward recovery and a substance-free life. Annie and Mike are co-dependent speedballers whose addictions have taken them, and their families, to the depths of despair. After meeting one another in a twelve-step program, Mike and Annie fell in love and into a drug relapse that forced Annie to squander her promising up-and-coming art career and Mike to give up his relationship with his three-year-old son. Their only chance at regaining their lives is through a dual intervention performed by Kristina and a treatment plan that aims to separate them.

**Item no.** : MG07983184  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 41 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ADDICTED: JEREMY

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their first steps toward recovery and sober living. Jeremy is a twenty-one-year-old OxyContin addict whose family history has been devastated by numerous addictions. Having lost his father, his uncle, and his aunt due to their own dependencies, Jeremy is now on an equally dangerous path.

**Item no.** : PE07983185  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 41 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ADDICTED: KEVIN

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their first steps toward recovery and a substance-free life. Kevin is a twenty-six-year-old alcoholic who has alienated his friends and family with his downward spiral of drinking. In addition to his alcoholism, Kevin is also a diabetic, making his addiction all the more dangerous.

**Item no.** : TU07983186  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 41 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

### ADDICTED: KLEA

Follows interventionist Kristina Wandzilak as she helps young men and women addicted to drugs and alcohol take their first steps toward recovery and a substance-free life. Klea is a nineteen-year-old methamphetamine addict who has turned to prostitution in order to support her habit. With Kristina's help, Klea must face the demons in her

past and escape her downward spiral before it ends in complete self-destruction.

**Item no.** : ZC07983187  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 40 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades 9-12  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 80.00

## SUICIDE PREVENTION

### JOURNEY THROUGH THE SHADOWS: HOPE FOR HEALING AFTER SOMEONE YOU LOVE HAS COMMITTED SUICIDE

Suicide deeply affects the lives of those who are left behind by the one who has died. With so much pain and sorrow it is difficult to know how to navigate these changes. This DVD offers encouragement and support to survivors who are both grieving the death of a loved one to suicide, and wondering why it happened at all. Advice from experts and family members who have walked this path combines with resources that teach friends how they can help.

**Item no.** : DR02540081  
**Format** : DVD  
**Copyright** : 2011  
**StdBkNo** : 9781557259264  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## SUPPORTING POSITIVE BEHAVIOR

### HOW TO WORK WITH ACTIVE CHILDREN

What's the current thinking on very active children? Are they hyperactive or is this normal behavior? Learn more about very active children and what you can do to help them fit into your program.

**Item no.** : SA26920042  
**Format** : DVD  
**Price** : USD 39.00

## TEACHER RESOURCES

### PATH TO MATH: ONE TO

### ONE CORRESPONDENCE; COMPARING

This video shows activities that foster basic math concepts. One to One Correspondence -- Activities that develop math skills: matching pairs, distributing materials, returning materials to shelves.

Comparing -- Children find relationships between two things based on specific characteristics (heavy/light, full/empty).

**Item no.** : NN15150034  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 21 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### PATH TO MATH: SETS AND CLASSIFICATION; SERIATION (ORDERING)

Introduces the basic math skills of sets and classification and seriation.

Sets and Classification -- Children put things together based on a characteristic (form sets). Then they join or separate sets.

Seriation -- Children compare more than two things, put them in order in terms of common elements, learning that "three is more than two."

**Item no.** : YG15150035  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 31 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### SCIENCE ANYTIME, ANYPLACE: ANIMALS

Teachers describe how caring for classroom pets, nature walks, and other activities lead to discoveries about animals.

**Item no.** : LJ15150043  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 22 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 99.00

### SCIENCE ANYTIME, ANYPLACE: PLANTS

Exploration of plants by comparing seeds, planting seeds, and observing their growth. Also illustrates how tasting and comparing raw and cooked fruit and vegetables can help children learn about them.

**Item no.** : TB15150044  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 28 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 89.00

### SPRINGBOARD TO LITERACY: THE POWER OF INTEGRATING PICTURE BOOKS WITH ART AND

## COOKING ACTIVITIES

By Johanna Pomeroy-Crockett Ph.D.

This DVD illustrates engaging, easy-to-do activities that expand and enhance literacy skills. See how you can dramatically increase children's literacy skills by encouraging them to represent concepts through art and cooking.

The interdisciplinary program includes:

- Selecting appropriate picture books
- Art activities that reinforce vocabulary, promote oral language, develop eye and hand coordination, and use the senses of sight and touch
- Easy cooking activities that lead to literacy, numeracy, science skills, and motor skills
- Assessing children's progress

**Item no.** : WP15150050  
**Format** : DVD (With Guide)  
**Duration** : 25 minutes  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 89.00

## TEACHER TOOLS

### CLIP ART FOR TEACHERS

By Arnie Uretsky

Objective-oriented, lesson-specific clip art!

Clip Art for Teachers is a subscription-based Web resource of the best teaching clip art available anywhere. Thousands of educators have already registered with more coming on every day! It's amazing to see what happens when a great resource comes into alignment with new technology and an overwhelming need! Clip Art for Teachers, an objective-oriented, lesson-specific clip art, is the perfect compliment to our popular teaching utilities Vocabulary Companion, Math Companion, and Teacher's Resource Companion. Graphic file formats: BMP or JPEG.

#### Social Studies:

- Maps, famous leaders, inventors and inventions, critical historical moments and other great original art.

#### Science:

- All sciences at every grade level. Detailed graphics carefully labeled to help visualize difficult to understand concepts.

#### Language Arts:

- Story starters, clustering webs. Scenes from famous literature.

#### Math:

- Manipulatives, graphs, measurement tools, counters, fractions, geometry, math tools, real numbers, Roman numerals, shapes, and much more.

**Item no.** : TK08190393  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## FESTIVE FONTS

Encourage children's creative writing skills while they have fun! Using Festive Fonts is a fun way to enhance your child's imaginative abilities! Educators agree--children learn best when they are happy and interested. Watch their creativity flow as Festive Fonts inspire stories and art projects. Children love using characters as inspiration!

### Use Festive Fonts to:

- Make up stories with Dracula, Aladdin, and other favorites
- Print your own invitations, storybooks, and coloring books
- Make special holiday cards
- Discover the meaning of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics

**Item no.** : SK08190397  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 60.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: DINOSAURS - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets.

### Dinosaurs – Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous

Bring dinosaurs to life at home or in the classroom. Dinosaurs from the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous periods are all represented. Create cross-curricular writing with graphics, animation, and sound. Students learn about dinosaurs while creating animated slide shows, writing stories, or even making dinosaur comic books.

### Includes:

- Marginocephalia
- Marine Reptiles
- Ornithopoda
- Pterosauria
- Sauropodomorpha
- Theropoda
- Thyreophora
- Triassic Period
- Jurassic Period
- Cretaceous Period

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

- Actors! Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.
- Props! Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.
- Action! Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.
- Sound! Record your own sounds or

use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

- Animation! Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Encourages:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops
- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills

### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : LH08190403  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: FAIRY TALE - SCHOOL EDITION

A simple-to-use multimedia writing tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using puppets.

### Create:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

### Encourage:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

Kreative Komix: Fairy Tale: Choose from over one hundred different characters from your favorite fairy tales including Aladdin, Beauty and the Beast, Snow White, the Tin Soldier, Peter Pan and many more. Better yet, create your own characters- from good to evil, hideous to beautiful- to star in your own animated productions. Add props and backgrounds to enhance your scenes. Bring your characters to life with sound- record your own or use the program's built-in text. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters their own voice. Add action to your comic through animation, and then sit back and watch your fairy tale characters come to life right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player.

### Animation:

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

### Actors:

- Over one hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales.

### Action:

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

### Props:

- Choose from hundreds of props, characters, and backgrounds.

### System Requirements

Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Win 95/98, Win 2000, ME, NT.

**Item no.** : ZF08190404  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: SCIENCE FICTION - SCHOOL EDITION

By Arnie Uretsky

A simple-to-use multimedia tool that puts fun back into your creative writing program while encouraging writing skills and oral language. You and your students can create animated stories that talk, or print out the comic books and act out the stories using stick puppets.

Amaze and terrify your friends with dozens of exciting, silly, and scary Science Fiction characters and backgrounds. All the backgrounds and props you'll need to bring your creations to life are included.

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

#### Actors!

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

#### Props!

- Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

#### Action!

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

#### Sound!

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

### Animation!

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

#### includes:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

#### encourages:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : FP08190409  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, License Labpack (5))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 160.00

**Item no.** : FP08190407  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Site License (25))  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 500.00

**Item no.** : FP08190406  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

**Item no.** : FP08190408  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Single License)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## KREATIVE KOMIX: SUPER HERO - SCHOOL EDITION

Bring your characters to life with sound. Record your own or use the program's built-in text to speak in a variety of unique voices. Add action to your comic through animation, and then watch your crime fighting super heroes triumph over evil right on your computer using the built-in Comic Player. You can also design stick puppets to use in printable puppet show backdrops, post your comics to the Web, or Email them to friends! This dynamic program is not only interactive and entertaining, but encourages creativity, story sequencing, writing skills, and oral language. ZOOKS- it's fun!

### Be the director of your own animated comic books with:

#### Actors!

- Over a hundred different characters from a variety of fairy tales and super heroes.

#### Props!

Use hundreds of props to create your own backgrounds.

#### Action!

- Using the built-in Comic Player you can see your stories come to life on your computer.

#### Sound!

- Record your own sounds or use built-in text-to-speech with a variety of voices. Make flying carpets whoosh by or give each of your characters a unique voice.

#### Animation!

- Animate characters and props by simply clicking where you want them to go.

#### includes:

- Comic books
- Stories
- Animated slide shows with sound
- Animated Web comics
- Comic book emails
- Stick puppets
- Puppet show backdrops

#### encourages:

- Creativity
- Story Sequencing
- Writing Skills
- Oral Language

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 64 MB RAM, (128 MB rec.), Win 98, Win 2000, ME, XP, and Vista

**Item no.** : MB08190410  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site)  
**Audience** : Ages 6-60  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 1 - CALCULATIONS

By Arnie Uretsky

The easy-to-use publishing tool for teachers and students to create math activities in minutes!

Create all the materials you need to supplement your math program in the area of calculations and word problems. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for regular classrooms, Special Education, ESL and Basic Skills programs.

#### Features:

- From 3 to 64 problems per page
- Insert graphic hints for initial teaching and remediation
- Create math games

- Full word processing
- Create curricular packets
- Apply dozens of layout options
- Click on a problem and get another!

#### Benefits:

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

#### Create:

- Word problems
- Color-ins
- Anagrams
- Calculations
- Bingo
- Flash cards

#### Updated objectives to meet State Standard

- Exponents
- Expanded decimal and fraction objectives
- Expanded integer objectives
- Number sequences
- Skip counting
- Missing parts of number sequences

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP or Vista

**Item no.** : VE08190411  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 2 - ILLUSTRATIVE MATH CONCEPTS

By Arnie Uretsky

Make the connection between the manipulatives you use and the rest of your math curriculum!

A great supplement to Math Companion 3 Volume 1, Volume 2 covers the ideas in mathematics that can be illustrated. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, and independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for Special Education, ESL, and Basic Skills programs.

#### Updated objectives:

- Revised and expanded fraction objectives.

#### Concepts:

- Ten blocks
- Sets
- Money
- Time
- Counting
- Place value
- Fractions

- Percents
- Perimeter
- Elementary Geometry

#### Benefits:

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

#### Create:

- Whole group and center math games
- Initial teaching activities
- Seatwork
- Homework
- Flash cards
- Bingo Cards

#### Updated format

- Number lines Revised and expanded fraction
- Coordinate graphing

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP and Vista

**Item no.** : HY08190412  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## PORTFOLIO BUILDER 2 FOR POWERPOINT

By Arnie Abrams Ph.D.

The easiest and best method for developing digital portfolios.

This all-new version now includes over 70 templates for creating digital portfolios! You've heard all about the benefits of electronic portfolios but are uncertain how to actually create one. If you know how to use PowerPoint, you know how to create a digital portfolio with the Portfolio Builder. For those who don't know PowerPoint, there's a tutorial that teaches PowerPoint while you learn to use the Portfolio Builder. These e-portfolios can be used for authentic assessment, as an electronic resume, or as a digital scrapbook. Students can simply insert their own projects into the appropriate template, or can change the template to their own look and form. Portfolios can easily be aligned to local, state, and national standards. Some templates include lists of national standards for a variety of subjects as well as links to web sites for standards.

"We teach our digital portfolio development workshops using The Portfolio Builder because it is so easy to learn to use, yet quite flexible and powerful." - Professional in-service workshop leaders

#### Templates include:

#### Elementary and Secondary:

- One subject
- Multiple subjects
- One year
- Multi-year
- Spanish

#### In Addition:

- Pre-service and in-service teacher
- College Student
- Career portfolio (digital resume)
- Artwork or Photos gallery
- Community Service work
- Extra-curricular-sports or clubs
- Technology proficiencies

#### Use the multimedia capabilities to include:

- Digital Photos
- Video Clips
- Audio Clips
- Audio Narration

#### Use e-portfolios for:

- Authentic assessments
- Electronic Resume
- Digital Scrapbooks

PowerPoint software not included.

**Item no.** : WF08190414  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, 25 Station)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

## PRE KEYS 2

By Bill Morgan Ph.D.

Preparing Students for "Home Row" Keyboarding.

Pre-Keys 2 is a multi-sensory method for introducing young students to the computer keyboard BEFORE they establish poor keyboarding habits! Pre-Keys kids start on the number row and dance on Pre-Keys Lily Pads before moving their finger froggies to the traditional keyboard.

Much like the effects of music lessons, students who learn to type are better readers, better writers . . . And better students! However, students who begin using computers before they are formally trained develop poor typing habits that are difficult to change later in life.

#### Developmental Keyboarding:

- Created with the developmental needs of young children in mind.
- Starts students typing as soon as they can recognize numbers and letters on a keyboard.
- Has proven useful for learners of all ages and at all stages to master the basics of personal computing.

#### Benefits:

- Prevent poor keyboarding habits before they start
- Present your keyboard practice in fun, creative ways
- Pre-made, student-friendly teacher activities and songs
- Prepare your pre-schoolers to learn

computer skills

#### 12 Engaging Lessons:

- Lesson 1 - Introducing the Number Row
- Lesson 2 - Repeating Numbers
- Lesson 3 - Learning Hand and Body Positions
- Lesson 4 - Making Number Combinations
- Lesson 5 - Introducing the QWERTY Row
- Lesson 6 - Practicing the QWERTY Row
- Lesson 7 - Introducing the Home Row
- Lesson 8 - Practicing the Home Row
- Lesson 9 - Combining the QWERTY and Home Rows
- Lesson 10 - Introducing the Z Row
- Lesson 11 - Practicing the Z Row
- Lesson 12 - Words that Start with Vowels

#### Application Activities:

- Activity A - Left Hand Letters from A to G
- Activity B - Right Hand Letters from H to P
- Activity C - Both Hands on letters from Q to Z
- Activity D - Vocabulary Builders
- Activity E - Extra Credit Ideas
- Activity F - Sing Along with QWERTY Song Sheets
- Pre-Keys Progress Chart
- Certificate of Completion

#### Teacher Edition includes:

- 12 lesson plans that correspond to application activities.
- A template CD with samples of each activity.

#### Student Edition includes:

- Copies of activities for students.

#### Reviews

- "Doc Frog has been an inspiration to the industry in getting kids to have fun with something that can be so mundane. I am honored to be working with him." - Ms. Echelle Mohn, Catholic School K-8 Computer Teacher, Chicago Archdiocese
- "We use Pre-Keys in our pre-school program and kindergarten classes with great success. The students are able to type using the correct finger placement at a faster speed after completing the basic course." - Dr. Shirley DeCorte, PreK-3 principal, Sandwich, IL

**Item no.** : CD08190415  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-3  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## PRE KEYS 3

By Bill Morgan, Ph.D.

Aligned with ISTE Standards.

"Teachers love this fun, exciting and creative keyboarding method for grades 3-6. Adapted for the elementary school computer lab, Pre-Keys 3 allows the teacher to control the pacing of the lessons. The live teacher model is so much more effective than CGI graphics!"

"This method works best in classrooms and labs equipped with an LCD computer projector so that teachers are both modeling and monitoring student performance. Recommended software is the Microsoft Office Suite, with Word, PowerPoint and Excel."

"While most keyboarding activities are based on Behaviorist theory, Pre-Keys 3 lessons follow Constructivist philosophy, allowing students to be more creative. Get the kids away from software that prevents them from learning from their mistakes!"

#### New features of version 3 include:

- Enhanced teacher manual for elementary computer lab teachers
- A lily pad keyboard for your computer desktop wallpaper
- Lily pad stickers for your keyboard cover can be ordered
- A Sing-Along CD that reinforces computer skills through music and movement
- Excel activities that reinforce alphabetic order in Social Studies and Science

#### Developmental Keyboarding:

- Created with the developmental needs of young children in mind
- Starts students typing as soon as they can recognize numbers and letters on a keyboard
- Has proven useful for learners of all ages and at all stages to master the basics of personal computing

#### Benefits:

- Review keyboarding skills in fun, creative ways
- Remediate poor keyboarding habits students have already learned
- Raise your students' awareness of patterns on the keyboard
- Refresh your own knowledge of educational applications of Microsoft Office software

#### Reviews

- "Early instruction on the QWERTY keyboard is the KEY to computer literacy" – Doc Frog
- "Doc Frog has been an inspiration to the industry in getting kids to have fun with something that can be so mundane. I am honored to be working with him." – Ms. Echelle Mohn, Catholic School K-8 Computer Teacher, Chicago Archdiocese
- "We use Pre-Keys in our pre-school program and kindergarten classes with great success. The students are able to type using the correct finger placement at a faster speed after completing the basic course." – Dr. Shirley DeCorte, PreK-3 principal, Sandwich, IL

**Item no.** : ME08190416  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades 3-6  
**Price** : USD 70.00

## VOCABULARY COMPANION 3.0: ELEMENTARY CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

By Arnie Uretsky

Vocabulary Companion Elementary Children's Literature includes words and pictures taken from 15 of the most popular elementary classroom literature books. Included in the selections are books such as The Very Hungry Caterpillar, Where the Wild Things Are, and Sara Plain and Tall. Create complete vocabulary packets including anagrams, scrambled words, cloze activities, definition matching, flash cards, game cards, story starters, and posters.

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 32 MB RAM, (64 MB rec.), Windows 95/98 or higher.

**Item no.** : NK08190421  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-6  
**Price** : USD 600.00

## TEAM EXCELLENCE LEARNING A LA CARTE: MAKING COMMITTEES MORE EFFECTIVE

This program examines how to make committees more effective. Psychologist Peter Quarry interviews Damien Smith, a lawyer and Managing Director of Enterprise Care, a consulting firm that works with senior executives to improve governance and performance. They discuss the characteristics of an effective committee, inducting new members, issues for the chair and how the team must work together.

#### Training Points

- Characteristics of an effective committee
- 1. Clear terms of reference and objectives
- 2. Appropriate composition of committee
- 3. Works within given timeline
- 4. Good chair who leads group
- Induction of new committee members
- Accountability issues
- Changes to charter need approval by 'authority giver'
- Agendas, objectives and records
- Functions of the chair

**Item no.** : ED02370982  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 13 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**StdBkNo** : 9781921635182  
**Price** : AUD 319.00

## TRAUMA/PTSD

### PTSD IN CHILDREN: MOVE IN THE RHYTHM OF THE CHILD

By Frank Ochberg

Learn about symptoms, circumstances and therapeutic techniques for children with acute post-traumatic stress disorder.

This DVD is an excellent teaching tool for all individuals whose lives are dedicated to the resolution of traumatic experience. Specifically, therapists, social workers, school personnel, health professionals, and all members of community "critical incident" teams would benefit from viewing this presentation.

By watching this video, you will:

- learn how to recognize the symptoms of PTSD in children
- understand the various stages of treatment, from first-aid to initial assessment, to brief therapy and long-term treatment.
- through the voice of therapists recounting their experiences, hear about various treatment issues that may arise when treating traumatized children

**Item no.** : TP07620149  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : Approx. 59 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 1601242565  
**Price** : USD 167.00

### WHEN HELPING HURTS: SUSTAINING TRAUMA WORKERS

By Charles Figley

Six noted therapists and experts offer their stories and advice on dealing with Compassion Fatigue, and discuss ways of recognizing and addressing this condition in yourself and others.

Produced for trauma workers, relief workers and those exposed to trauma due to their profession or work as volunteers, this DVD addresses the issue of Secondary Traumatization and Compassion Fatigue. These conditions are a hazard to the helping professionals that deal with traumatic events and through the voice of six therapists and experts, this DVD heightens awareness of symptoms and risks, and provides new information about prevention, resilience and treatment. Specific strategies on awareness, lifestyle balance and connecting with others are given to assist trauma workers. You will hear personal stories and advice from Frank Ochberg, MD, Charles Figley, PhD, John Wilson, PhD, Carl Bell, MD, Atle Dyregrov, PhD, and Angie Panos, PhD. This DVD is used by the US Army as part of their Sexual Assault Prevention and Response

Program.

This DVD features a Full Version (52 min) and an Abbreviated version (17 min) which can be used in workshops, training and classrooms.

**Item no.** : SC07620151  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 69 minutes  
**StdBkNo** : 1601242441  
**Price** : USD 167.00

## TRIAL ADVOCACY

### LITIGATION ESSENTIALS: CLOSING ARGUMENTS

Through the use of video vignettes and narration, this CLE addresses the fundamentals of delivering effective Closing Arguments at trial. You will learn from Sandy Brook and Penny White, both of whom are former trial and appellate judges with extensive experience teaching trial advocacy; together, with assistance from Ruth Bahe-Jachna (shareholder in charge of litigation attorney training for Greenberg Traurig, LLP), they have created the case study and other materials that comprise Litigation Essentials.

**Item no.** : KF11200103  
**Format** : DVD (With CD-ROM)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 250.00

### LITIGATION ESSENTIALS: OPENING STATEMENTS

The ABA Section of Litigation proudly introduces Litigation Essentials, the complete CLE product you need - whether the training is for yourself or you are training other lawyers in your firm or government office, law students, legal services attorneys, local bar association members, or others. With this uniquely packaged CLE, you have all the flexibility you need to train on your time, and at a reasonable cost. In addition to the DVD, an enclosed CD contains a variety of written materials, including a short case summary, instructor biographies, and teaching notes offering suggestions for conducting various drills after watching the DVD, to further enhance the learning experience.

**Item no.** : KR11200104  
**Format** : DVD (With CD-ROM)  
**Duration** : 60 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 250.00

## TYPES OF PLANS

## PARKING MANAGEMENT INNOVATIONS

Traditional approaches of maximizing the availability of free parking are counterproductive. Good parking management consists of policies and programs that result in more efficiency and produce significant environmental, economic, and social benefits.

**Item no.** : GK27360006  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT IN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

How can communities measure livability or find a balance between speed-based measures, such as Levels of Service and measures of good urban form that support non-automotive modes? Learn the appropriate way to measure performance for a corridor study where redevelopment is balanced with mobility. Planning needs good performance indicators to help officials and the public understand the implications of decisions. Whether you are working on local plans and the relationship to CIP, on state transportation plans, or regional scenario planning, this program provides answers.

**Item no.** : HE27360072  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Single User)  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 150.00

## VIOLENCE EDUCATION

### BULLY MAGIC

A bullying prevention program targeting elementary school children.

A boy decides to get a bully off his back by consulting the neighborhood magician. He learns he has the power within himself to fend off the bully that has been making his life totally miserable! This program, designed for children (Grades 1 through 3) weaves live action, puppetry and animation to open a door to discussion, self awareness and critical thinking.

**Item no.** : ZF07960103  
**Format** : DVD  
**Duration** : 30 minutes  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 99.00

## USE YOUR STRENGTH: MOBILIZING YOUNG MEN

## TO PREVENT SEXUAL & DATING VIOLENCE

A program that helps men play a role in preventing sexual and dating violence.

Use Your Strength: Mobilizing Young Men to Prevent Sexual and Dating Violence, introduces Men Can Stop Rape's (MCSR) award-winning youth development programs to those interested in learning how young men can join with women as allies to prevent sexual and dating violence. In contrast to traditional efforts that address men as "the problem," MCSR's pioneering work embraces them as vital allies with the will and character to make healthy choices and foster safe, equitable relationships.

Through this dynamic and entertaining video, educators and youth-serving professionals will visit Men of Strength and Change meetings to learn how dominant stories and counter stories of masculinity can help young men play a role in constructing a world free of violence against women and girls - a world that will benefit us all.

**Item no.** : HC07960118  
**Format** : DVD (With Study Guide)  
**Duration** : 34 minutes  
**Price** : USD 189.00

## VIOLENCE PREVENTION

### VIOLENCE RISK ASSESSMENT

**Item no.** : KL07983469  
**Format** : DVD  
**Audience** : Professional Development  
**Price** : USD 79.00

## WOMEN'S STUDIES

### AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE

Director: Elijah Drenner

The salacious and uproarious AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE explores the hidden history of the exploitation film, those popular purveyors of cheap sex and violence. It emerged from the tents of carnie sideshows into features like Freaks, and mutated from there to change with the times. There were the rebellious teen flicks and "Nudie Cuties" of the Eisenhower 50s, bloody gore-fests and drug movies of the turbulent 60s, and the Blaxploitation boom in the 70s, echoing the Black Power movement. AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE takes a fascinating look at the films, filmmakers, shysters, and hustlers who made it all happen. Narrated by Academy Award winner Robert Forster, and boasting exclusive interviews with filmmakers, actors and critics Herschell Gordon Lewis, Joe Dante, Larry Cohen,

John Landis, Fred Williamson, Kim Morgan and many more, and featuring over 200 clips from some of the most outrageous movies ever made, AMERICAN GRINDHOUSE is the most comprehensive documentary ever made on these masterpieces of the lowbrow.

#### Review

- American Grindhouse is an energetic and fun tribute to the crassest sort of cinematic schlock. - Recommended - Video Librarian

**Item no.** : HA11990005  
**Format** : DVD (Color)  
**Duration** : 82 minutes  
**Copyright** : 2010  
**Price** : USD 249.00

## WORK SHEET GENERATORS

### MATH COMPANION 3.0: VOLUME 1 - CALCULATIONS

By Arnie Uretsky

The easy-to-use publishing tool for teachers and students to create math activities in minutes!

Create all the materials you need to supplement your math program in the area of calculations and word problems. Activities range from initial instruction, guided practice, independent practice to application. Perfect for group or individualized instruction. A must for regular classrooms, Special Education, ESL and Basic Skills programs.

#### Features:

- From 3 to 64 problems per page
- Insert graphic hints for initial teaching and remediation
- Create math games
- Full word processing
- Create curricular packets
- Apply dozens of layout options
- Click on a problem and get another!

#### Benefits:

- More than 100 objectives
- Create worksheets on single or multiple concepts
- Math-rich classroom
- Make the connection for ALL of your students
- Save money! Math Companion is the essential alternative to pre-made math workbooks. Teachers and schools save hours in extra preparation and teaching time as well as reducing curriculum expenses.

#### Create:

- Word problems
- Color-ins
- Anagrams
- Calculations
- Bingo
- Flash cards

Updated objectives to meet State

#### Standard

- Exponents
- Expanded decimal and fraction objectives
- Expanded integer objectives
- Number sequences
- Skip counting
- Missing parts of number sequences

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 128 MB RAM, Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP or Vista

**Item no.** : VE08190411  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, SingleUser)  
**Audience** : Grades K-8  
**Price** : USD 70.00

### WORD SEARCH COMPANION

By Arnie Uretsky

Word Search Companion's easy-to-use interface allows access to the program's extensive database of 17,000 words, definitions, sentences, synonyms, and pictures to create fun and dynamic thematic word search and crossword puzzles in minutes!

Use the built-in Spell Checker and Thesaurus to check the puzzle before printing in standard, poster, or greeting card size. Change the font, style and size of your clues in one click. Create word search puzzles for a Web site; save a puzzle as a graphic in Pict or Bmp format and use it in desktop publishing.

#### System Requirements

- Windows: 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95/98.

**Item no.** : VL08190422  
**Format** : CD-ROM (Win, Unlimited Site License)  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 400.00

### WORKSHEET GENERATOR BUNDLE DELUXE

By Arnie Uretsky

#### includes:

- Crossword Companion Deluxe
- Teacher Resource Companion Deluxe
- Graphics Companion Deluxe
- Math Companion 3 Volume 1
- Math Companion 3 Volume 2
- Vocabulary Companion 3

**Item no.** : TB08190424  
**Format** : CD-ROM  
**Audience** : Grades K-12  
**Price** : USD 200.00

## 百科

### 百家講壇: 三言二拍 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: SAN YAN ER PAI)

主講人: 韓田鹿教授

它是千百年來口口相傳的數百個傳奇故事的集錦,經由兩個天才作家的潤色而震燦古今。

它演繹了從通俗走向經典的完美傳奇,它是解讀民族文化心理高不可及的範本。它永遠被模仿,從未被超越。它就是明代白話短篇小說集《三言二拍》。

- 一 奇書出世
- 二 財富與命運
- 三 家產與兄弟
- 四 斷案與解謎
- 五 皇帝與無賴
- 六 市民與精英
- 七 智者的叮嚀
- 八 成功與負心
- 九 理性與激情
- 十 愛情與金錢
- 十一 好人一生平安

**Item no.** : WP07491403  
**Format** : 5 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

### 百家講壇: 大明嘉靖往事 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: DA MING JIA JING WANG SHI)

主講人: 方志遠教授

在明朝眾多的皇帝中,嘉靖皇帝是最獨特的一個,他有天上掉餡餅的好運氣,更有揣著明白裝糊塗的權力手段,他一生與大臣鬥智鬥勇,贏得了尊嚴,卻輸了民心。也正因為嘉靖皇帝的個性,開創了一個別具特色的“嘉靖時代”,讓海瑞、戚繼光、嚴嵩等明朝最著名的人物有了各自的舞臺。

在這個表面風輕云淡,其實卻暗流湧動的時代,儒家傳統文化中的精華與桎梏在此刻迸發,君與臣的博弈,忠與奸的對峙,在朝在野的文化人,士農工商?凡夫俗子,莫不在這一朝遇到了最好的夥伴和對手。

- 第一集 天上掉餡餅
- 第二集 名不正言不順
- 第三集 天無絕人之路
- 第四集 “禮”是打出來的
- 第五集 睡皆必報
- 第六集 宮女謀殺皇帝
- 第七集 皇帝也差錢
- 第八集 文死諫
- 第九集 長使英雄淚滿襟
- 第十集 倭寇的剋星
- 第十一集 要算就算政治賬
- 第十二集 “奸臣”三部曲
- 第十三集 忠臣是怎樣鑄成的
- 第十四集 幕後的推手
- 第十五集 嘉靖嘉靖家家乾淨

**Item no.** : NH07491400  
**Format** : 7 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)

Price : USD 420.00

## 百家講壇：末代皇帝 溥儀 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: MO DAI HUANG DI PU YI)

主講人：喻大華教授

愛新覺羅·溥儀，清朝最後一位皇帝，生於1906年，卒於1967年，在一個花甲的輪回中，他擁有了非凡傳奇的人生經歷：登極、退位、傀儡；皇帝、戰犯、公民。榮辱沉浮、幾度起落，每一個他都很不尋常。

因為溥儀的特殊，所以人們關注他，希望瞭解他，他曾出版個人自傳《我的前半生》，數十年來風行於世，他的人生經歷更被拍成多部影視作品，蜚聲國際、廣為流傳。

皇帝離我們很遠，他離我們很近。

- 第一集 慈禧的“算盤”
- 第二集 兩宮駕崩
- 第三集 攝政王的苦惱
- 第四集 罷黜袁世凱
- 第五集 六歲退位
- 第六集 風雲突變
- 第七集 振翅欲飛
- 第八集 少年夫妻
- 第九集 被逐出宮
- 第十集 東陵浩劫
- 第十一集 津門彷徨
- 第十二集 潛往東北
- 第十三集 粉墨登場
- 第十四集 傀儡抗主
- 第十五集 關東軍的高壓
- 第十六集 政治聯姻
- 第十七集 忍辱偷生
- 第十八集 偽皇退位
- 第十九集 瀋陽被俘
- 第二十集 引渡回國
- 第二十一集 走向新生

Item no. : KS07271402  
Format : 10 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
Price : USD 600.00

## 百家講壇：抗倭英雄 - 戚繼光 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: KANG WO YING XIONG - QI JI GUANG)

主講人：眉鄴波副教授

這是大明王朝的一段恥辱與傷痛，人數弄不眾多的倭寇，竟然可以在中國東南沿海燒殺搶掠，究竟是什麼讓大明王朝的百萬軍隊屢戰屢敗？

這是一員經歷傳奇的大明猛將，他橫刀立馬的身影躍然史書之上，茂約一個民族千百年稱頌的抗倭英雄，他究竟有著怎樣的獨門絕招，可以讓橫掃東南不可一世的倭寇聞風喪膽？

這是一聲來自歷史深處的嘆息，征戰一生的

大明獎軍戚繼光，晚年卻是妻離子散、孤獨死去，究竟又是什麼？這個戎馬一生的老將軍晚年悲涼？

- 第一集 一鳴驚人
- 第二集 少年壯志不言愁
- 第三集 特殊的考試
- 第四集 首戰告敗
- 第五集 尋找戚家軍
- 第六集 士兵突擊
- 第七集 夫人出馬
- 第八集 怒戰花街
- 第九集 台州大捷
- 第十集 勇闖奪命島
- 第十一集 血戰林墩
- 第十二集 平息海疆
- 第十三集 血肉長城
- 第十四集 將星隕落

Item no. : PC07761401  
Format : 7 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
Price : USD 420.00

## 百家講壇：唐宋八大家 - 歐陽修 曾鞏 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: TANG SONG BA DA JIA - OU YANG XIU ZENG GONG)

主講人：康震教授

歐陽修是北宋時期當之無愧的文壇領袖和重要的政治家，曾鞏是北宋時期著名的散文家。那麼，在一千年前的北宋政壇，歐陽修究竟上演了一場怎樣波瀾起伏的人生？一篇篇膾炙人口的美文佳作到底如何橫空出世？而得到歐陽修極力推崇的文學奇才曾鞏，為什麼是（唐宋八大家）中最令我們當代人感到陌生的一位？

這其中巨大的反差，究竟隱藏著怎樣的秘密？

- 歐陽修
- 第一集 醉翁之意在哪里
- 第二集 偏向虎山行
- 第三集 他動了誰的乳酪
- 第四集 提前開始的決戰
- 第五集 清醒的醉翁
- 第六集 費力反而不討好
- 第七集 忠臣反被忠臣害
- 第八集 科學文章怎麼寫
- 第九集 後浪如何推前浪
- 第十集 力斷皇帝家務事
- 第十一集 花甲之年惹緋聞
- 第十二集 《賣油翁》的境界
- 第十三集 六一居士的六個一
- 第十四集 退而未休名千古

- 曾鞏
- 第一集 非常七加一
- 第二集 不經風雨，怎見彩虹
- 第三集 身處鄉野，名比天高

Item no. : VN07271405  
Format : 8 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
Price : USD 480.00

## 百家講壇：唐宋八大家 - 韓愈 柳宗元 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: TANG SONG BA DA JIA - HAN YU LIU ZONG YUAN)

## TANG SONG BA DA JIA - HAN YU LIU ZONG YUAN

主講人：康震教授

說到唐詩宋詞，我們自然會想到李白、杜甫、蘇軾、李清照；而要說到唐宋散文，我們自然就會想到“唐宋八大家”。他們那一篇篇洋洋灑灑如行云流水般的文章，宛如一望無垠黃燦燦的麥田，成熟而富於生機。讀八大家之文，就是在讀八大家的人生與智慧。

而在“唐宋八大家”中，韓愈和柳宗元有著特殊的地位，是他們豎起了古文運動的大旗，在中國文學史上留下了不可磨滅的貢獻。韓愈，一個倔強的儒家道統的倡導者，是什麼樣的人生與經歷鑄就了他這樣偉大的文學成就呢？內容提要

韓愈和柳宗元是唐代最出色的兩大散文家、思想家。唐代“古文運動”的開創者和領導者，被人們並稱為“韓柳”。那韓愈為什麼位居“唐宋八大家”之首？一介書生的他，如何會在戰場上一展風采？少年得志的柳宗元，為什麼在事業達到頂峰的時候卻突然被貶，並最後客死他鄉？韓愈與柳宗元之間，又有著怎樣鮮為人知的交往？

- 韓愈：
- 第一集 考試進行時
- 第二集 理想照亮現實
- 第三集 敢問路在何方
- 第四集 沙場初點兵
- 第五集 敢向皇帝說不
- 第六集 一介書生單刀赴會

- 柳宗元：
- 第一集 一步登天還是一步登空
- 第二集 朋友一生一起走
- 第三集 世家子弟的難言之隱
- 第四集 破解一道無解之題
- 第五集 動物開口會講話
- 第六集 小人物大道理
- 第七集 與大自然對話

Item no. : SC07761404  
Format : 6 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
Price : USD 360.00

## 百家講壇：曾仕強點評三國之道第一部 - 桃園三結義 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: ZENG SHI QIANG DIAN PING SAN GUO ZHI DAO DI YI BU - TAO YUAN SAN JIE YI)

《曾仕強點評三國之道》系列片以經典電視劇《三國演義》為案例素材，採用劇情展示和問題解析相互結合的全新製作模式，運用《易經》象、數、理的視角，根據跌宕起伏的情節發展，設置和點評問題要點4000多個。

劉備本是個沒落的漢室宗親，以賣草席為生，但為了實現匡扶漢室的理想，他善於隱忍，注重資源整合和樹立自己的仁德形象，從白手起家到最終成為三國時期不可小覷的

一股勢力；而曹操更是雄心勃勃，有著統一天下的野心，他知人善用並心狠手辣，後來又挾天子以令天下，很快從眾諸侯中脫穎而出……

曾仕強教授深入剖析劇中人物，提煉出值得我們借鑒的經驗與應該吸取的教訓，帶領我們共同品評《桃園三結義》。

- 第一集 不打不相識 (上下)
- 第二集 內亂招外患 (上下)
- 第三集 惡人怕得勢 (上下)
- 第四集 誑言害自己 (上下)
- 第五集 團結是力量 (上下)
- 第六集 弱女挑重擔 (上下)
- 第七集 全憑動腦筋 (上下)
- 第八集 推不掉才要 (上下)
- 第九集 無用換無用 (上下)
- 第十集 解門不好鬥 (上下)
- 第十一集 人頭也能借 (上下)
- 第十二集 內鬼通外神 (上下)
- 第十三集 不義必自斃 (上下)
- 第十四集 有人捧才好 (上下)
- 第十五集 痛?能治病 (上下)
- 第十六集 降漢不降曹 (上下)
- 第十七集 來去要光明 (上下)
- 第十八集 千里走單騎 (上下)
- 第十九集 兄弟喜重逢 (上下)
- 第二十集 父子?命運 (上下)
- 第二十一集 最怕用錯人 (上下)
- 第二十二集 少數勝大軍 (上下)

**Item no.** : PV07761497  
**Format** : 11 DVD9s (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
**Price** : USD 495.00

## 百家講壇: 傳奇 - 王陽明 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: CHUAN QI - WANG YANG MING)

主講人: 浙江大學董平教授

他從歷史的燈影裏走來，帶著無數傳奇；身陷獄獄，被錦衣衛追殺，他居然死裏逃生；文弱書生，面對十萬精兵，卻最終大獲全勝；另類青年，卻被尊為聖賢，竟和孔孟朱熹齊名；設帳授徒，傳播心學思想，卻又立下蓋世奇功……

王陽明，大明王朝的實際挽救者，他身上有太多的對立和謎團；

王陽明，中國古代的全能大儒，一段你不知道的傳奇。

- 第一集 神奇少年
- 第二集 另類青年
- 第三集 挺身鬥虎
- 第四集 錦衣衛的追殺
- 第五集 龍場悟道
- 第六集 王陽明升職記
- 第七集 臨危受命
- 第八集 深山剿匪
- 第九集 隻身平叛
- 第十集 攻心奇謀
- 第十一集 荒唐皇帝
- 第十二集 忍辱負重
- 第十三集 良知之教

## 第十四集 此心光明

**Item no.** : RG07271399  
**Format** : 7 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
**Price** : USD 420.00

## 百家講壇: 新說水滸 - 宋江系列 (BAI JIA JIANG TAN: XIN SHUO SHUI HU - SONG JIANG XI LIE)

主講人: 鮑鵬山教授

一介書生宋江，究竟憑藉著怎樣的能耐，竟然可以讓一群武藝高強的江湖精英，拜倒在他的膝下？

《水滸》靈魂宋江，他究竟有著怎樣未曾發現的內心隱秘，竟然讓鮑鵬山老師對宋江別有一番評說？梁山頭領宋江，究竟出於何種動機，竟然在梁山水泊鼎盛之時，選擇了莫名其妙的招安之路？

- 第一集 “狹”義江湖
- 第二集 禍起紅顏
- 第三集 誰識法度
- 第四集 籠絡英雄第五集 梟雄本色
- 第六集 江湖串聯
- 第七集 潛伏爪牙
- 第八集 反上梁山
- 第九集 誰是領袖
- 第十集 做大梁山
- 第十一集 遺言危機
- 第十二集 牢籠英雄
- 第十三集 老大歸位
- 第十四集 梁山大結局

**Item no.** : EV07491406  
**Format** : 7 DVDs (Mandarin, With Chinese Subtitles)  
**Price** : USD 420.00

## 走近科學: 地理·中國 選輯 (ZOU JIN KE XUE: DI LI · ZHONG GUO XUAN JI)

《地理·中國》——以地質科考為線索，以普及地理學知識為宗旨，介紹地理學新發現、新成果、新探索，展示豐富多彩的地貌資源，領略大自然新、奇、特、險的神奇景觀，揭示星移斗轉、滄海桑田的演繹，喚醒綿延?古、珍愛自然的回響，激發跨越山河、回蕩天地的愛國之情。

《地理·中國》——行進式拍攝，演播室解讀。攝製組與科考隊同行，紀錄科考生活，展示推理過程，講述地貌成因，普及科學知識。

- 柴河地質探秘
- 巨洞之謎
- 鄱陽湖的奧秘
- 解密遠古之花 (上)
- 解密遠古之花 (下)
- 黃土中的秘密
- 太行山中的奇觀
- 石林傳奇
- 赤水觀瀑

黃龍的訴說  
沙海的奧秘  
高山探秘  
山中奇境  
洞穴奇觀 (上)  
洞穴奇觀 (下)

**Item no.** : SB07761591  
**Format** : 5 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

## 探索發現: 天行健 - 關中民俗藝術博物院 (TAN SUO FA XIAN: TIAN XING JIAN - GUAN ZHONG MIN SU YI SHU BO WU YUAN)

《天行健: 關中民俗藝術》講述了關中民俗藝術博物院，有一處令人震撼的奇觀。八千六百多根古老石樁巍然聳立，造型拙樸雄渾。獨具民俗文化神韻的石雕文物被學者們譽為“地上兵馬俑”。奇特的石樁究竟是何人所造？又有著怎樣的用途？關中民俗藝術博物院，還將四十多座渭北古民居遷移復建，形成明清街區，原汁原味，鄉風濃郁，堪稱陝西古民居珍貴標本。博物院內收藏的三萬多件民俗器物，備受社會各界讚譽，成為眾多文化學者關注的焦點。

**Item no.** : GN07491589  
**Format** : DVD (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## 探索發現: 路易·艾黎 (TAN SUO FA XIAN: LU YI · AI LI)

《路易·艾黎》運用國際視角，通過大量珍貴翔實的歷史素材和第一手獨家資料全方位展現了路易·艾黎先生的貢獻和他在中國的傳奇一生。由中新兩國製作人員共同組成的聯合攝製組歷時7個月，足跡遍布那些太平洋兩岸新西蘭和中國艾黎先生曾經成長、生活和戰鬥過的地方，拍攝了大量一手素材，採訪了多位艾黎先生的親屬、同事、朋友以及研究艾黎先生生平的中外專家，全方位地展現了路易·艾黎的成長軌跡、奮鬥經歷和為中新兩國人民友誼所做出的貢獻。

五集紀錄片分別介紹了路易·艾黎一生最重要的五個階段，重現了艾黎先生早年在新西蘭度過的快樂童年和青年時期在新西蘭山中牧場的艱辛勞作，來到中國後思想和觀念的轉變，創建“工合”組織和“培黎技術學校”，直至解放後為參與新中國建設的全過程，讓觀眾充分了解這位被鄧小平譽為“中國人民的老戰友、老朋友和老同志”的國際友人。

**Item no.** : RV07271579  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 180.00

## 科普教育

## 大家系列: 文物鑒定家

1、馬承源 青銅器鑒定專家

2、朱家潛 文物專家、明清史及戲曲研究專家

3、楊仁愷 著名書畫鑒定家

4、史樹青 著名學者、史學家、文物鑒定家

5、楊新 著名書畫家、鑒定家

6、耿寶昌 著名陶瓷鑒定家

7、杜迺鬆 著名青銅器鑒定專家

8、王世襄 著名文物收藏家、鑒賞家

**Item no.** : TE00390672  
**Format** : 8 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 480.00

## 大家系列: 考古奇緣

1. 袁仲一 著名考古學家, 兵馬俑研究專家

2. 張頌 著名古文字學家、考古學家

3. 鄭振香 河南安陽殷墟婦好墓的發掘者

4. 盧兆蔭 河北滿城漢墓的考古發掘者

5. 熊傳薪 馬王堆漢墓的發掘者

6. 劉慶柱 中國古代都城、陵寢及秦漢考古學研究者

7. 譚維四 曾侯乙墓考古發掘者

8. 王愷 徐州獅子山楚王墓的發掘者

9. 仇士華 “夏商周斷代工程” 首席專家

**Item no.** : KL00390671  
**Format** : 9 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 540.00

## 大家系列: 季羨林

季羨林, 著名語言學家。1930 年入清華大學西洋文學系。1935 年赴德國留學。曾師從印度學家 E.瓦爾特施密特研究古代印度語言。1941 年獲哥廷根大學哲學博士學位。後曾師從語言學家 E.西克研究吐火羅語。1946 年回國, 被北京大學聘為東方語言文學系教授、系主任。曾任中國科學院哲學社會科學部學部委員、北京大學副校長、中國社科院南亞研究所所長。

本片是季羨林先生的一次人生漫談: 關於成功、關於快樂、關於做人、關於出國、關於交契……。

**Item no.** : EC00390670  
**Format** : DVD (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## 大家系列: 香江傳奇

饒宗頤 國學大師  
金庸 著名作家

朱經武 世界著名物理學家

**Item no.** : NH00390673  
**Format** : 3 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 270.00

## 大家系列: 國家最高科技獎獲得者 (一)

1、王選 中國科學院院士、中國工程院院士, 漢字激光照排系統的創始人

2、劉東生 中國科學院院士, 地質學家

3、吳文俊 中國科學院院士, 著名數學家

4、吳孟超 中國科學院院士, 肝膽外科專家

5、李振聲 中國科學院院士, 小麥育種專家

**Item no.** : SU00390667  
**Format** : 5 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

## 大家系列: 國家最高科技獎獲得者 (二)

1、黃昆 中國科學院院士, 世界著名固體物理學家

2、葉篤正 中國科學院院士, 氣象學家

3、徐光憲 中國科學院院士, 化學家

4、袁隆平 中國工程院院士, 雜交水稻之父

5、王永誌 中國工程院院士, 載人航天工程總設計師

6、王忠誠 中國工程院院士, 神經外科專家

**Item no.** : ND00390666  
**Format** : 6 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 360.00

## 大家系列: 畫者的世界 (一)

1、吳冠中 畫家、美術教育家

2、朱德群 旅法畫家、法蘭西藝術學院院士

3、黃永玉 畫家

4、侯一民 美術家、美術教育家

5、丁聰 著名漫畫家

6、張仃 著名畫家

7、華君武 著名漫畫家

8、靳尚誼 著名油畫家

**Item no.** : SB00390669  
**Format** : 8 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 480.00

## 大家系列: 畫者的世界 (二)

1、方成 著名漫畫家

2、許麟廬 著名畫家、書法家

3、尼瑪澤仁 畫家

4、力群 著名畫家, 擅長版畫、中國畫

5、彥涵 著名畫家

6、周令釗 著名畫家

7、晏濟元 畫家

**Item no.** : AY00390668  
**Format** : 7 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 420.00

## 百科探秘系列 - 2007 重返可可西裏跟蹤報導

可可西裏, 中國境內最大的一片無人區, 最後一塊保留著原始狀態的自然之地。

可可西裏是蒙語叫法的譯音, 意思是青色的山樑, 既被稱為人類生命的禁區, 又被譽為美麗的少女, 那裡平均海拔 5300 米, 氣候寒冷, 空氣中的氧氣祇有低海拔地區的一半, 燒開水的沸點祇有 60 多度。

2007 年 10 月, 一隻 60 人的科考隊伍再次深入可可西裏, 是什麼讓他們如此痴迷這片土地? 是什麼支撐他們度過 40 天的嚴寒與寂寞? 在千里無人區, 他們怎樣保持與外界的聯繫? 可可西裏究竟是人類的禁區, 還是生命的天堂?

精靈般的藏羚羊, 湛藍的湖水, 極度的嚴寒, 人類極限的考驗。影片用真實的鏡頭一一記錄, 把一個浪漫、神秘、遙遠的世界展示在我們面前, 面對這是一般的畫面, 聆聽著大自然的聲音, 讓我們深深地感動於這自然的神秘和生命的偉大。

**Item no.** : TP00390665  
**Format** : DVD (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 90.00

## 百科探秘系列 - 大秦帝國

戰國後期, 中華大地烽煙四起, 秦齊楚燕趙韓魏, 七國之間你爭我奪。為什麼秦能憑藉一次變法迅速崛起? 在同樣強大的七個諸侯國中, 秦國為什麼能夠力戰群雄, 成為最終的贏家? 創造歷史奇跡的秦軍卻又在秦始皇死後不到三年不可思議地迅速敗亡, 百萬秦軍究竟怎麼了? 本系列帶您追尋歷史的謎蹤, 揭秘真實歷史中鮮為人知的秘密。

?  
《大秦帝國·法興國》  
《大秦帝國·一對六的戰略智謀》  
《大秦帝國·大戰裏的小戰術》  
?

《大秦帝國·最後的秦軍》(上)  
《大秦帝國·最後的秦軍》(下)  
《秦始皇: 自卑的帝王》  
?

《秦始皇: 暴君的心病》  
《阿房宮消失之謎》(上)  
《阿房宮消失之謎》(下)  
?  
《復活的軍團·王者之師》

《復活的軍團·血色青銅》  
《復活的軍團·死生之地》  
?  
《復活的軍團·關山飛渡》  
《復活的軍團·舉國之戰》  
《復活的軍團·與子同仇》

**Item no.** : EP00390654  
**Format** : 5 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 女子防身秘笈

女性單獨在電梯中突然遇到危險，她能夠逃脫犯罪分子的魔爪麼？路上尾隨，背後襲擊，一個個突如其來的危險，單身女性將如何從預防開始保護自己。如果單獨一人身處狹小空間如：廁所、浴室，面對突然出現的危險究竟怎樣讓自己化險為夷。究竟怎樣判斷是否被跟蹤，怎樣擺脫壞人的糾纏？

從如何避免開始講述，從如何保護開始做起。特邀公安大學教授王大偉，現場根據案例分析，講解防身知識，女子防身術教練蔣璐霞現場拆招，幫助女孩學會學會擺脫險境。

**Item no.** : TR00390659  
**Format** : DVD (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 90.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 中國記憶

《中國記憶》是我國首開紀錄、第一次大規模瀕危非物質文化遺產調查實錄，節目涉及音樂、舞蹈、戲曲、手工藝、武術、醫藥、風俗、體育競技等多個方面的非物質文化遺產，拍攝足跡遍布全國 17 余個省市自治區，首次原生態地呈現了一批原始神秘的民俗事象和民間絕技，是中國非物質文化遺產保護的最生動的形象檔案，為中國，為世界留下了真實的“中國記憶”。

《中國記憶》系列分爲三個部分，即《中國記憶——民間習俗》、《中國記憶——民間絕技》、《中國記憶——民間表演藝術》

**Item no.** : NA00390652  
**Format** : 7 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 420.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 史話中國 II

上下五千年的厚重文化滋養著一代又一代的中華兒女，古老的文明在這塊神奇的土地上傳承、壯大和發展。本系列片通過大量真實、生動的影像資料，為您展現一幅中華文明發展的全景圖。您將驚訝於片中古人所表現出來的生活智慧，感嘆青銅器的華麗精美、死文字的神奇、天文奇觀的變幻莫測，又為古老的四大文明和帝王的傳奇故事所深深折服。

遊歷其中，您將對整個中華文明建立起生動而立體的全貌概念，是一部極具觀賞價值的收藏價值的文化精品。

1、《尋找失落的年代(文獻篇)》《尋找失落的年代(文獻篇)》《尋找失落的年代(青銅器篇)》《尋找失落的年代(考古篇)》《尋找失落的年代(結論篇)》

2、《青銅時代》《漫話古代橋樑》《天塹變通途》《一寸光陰——古人如何計時》《流水年華——水運儀象臺》  
3、《破解死文字：怯盧文》《破解死文字：西夏文》《破解死文字：女真文》  
4、《遙遠的王朝—高原上的崛起》《遙遠的王朝—天地間的家園》《遙遠的王朝—牆壁上的藝術》《遙遠的王朝—城堡裏的殺機》《遙遠的王朝—陽光下的消失》  
5、《秦軍秘史：消亡之謎》《都江堰修建者之謎》《明朝抗倭》  
6、《秦始皇：自卑的帝王》《秦始皇：暴君的心病》《武則天：女皇的心路》《武則天：天生管理者》《搶救乾隆秘齋—命懸於紙》

**Item no.** : WU00390651  
**Format** : 6 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 360.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 成長啓示

孩子是家庭的未來，孩子能否的健康成長在很大程度上取決於家長對孩子的影響和教育。社會、老師、家長僅僅重視文化專業知識的教育是不夠的，還要讓孩子們具備健康的心態和良好的心理素質。

本系列通過真實案例、現場講解、專家分析等方式，介紹了教育、心理、為人處事等青少年成長或將經歷的多個方面，勢將為青少年健康成長提供啓示。

《成長啓示》通過在成長過程中各個時期所經歷的典型事例，剖析原因、分享經驗，為您講述小事情背後隱藏的大道理，和您分享非一般的成長經驗。

?  
《校園裏的攝像頭》  
《一報定終生?》  
《填報志願攻略》  
?  
《你的孩子“網癮”了嗎》  
《走出網癮》  
《一個和五個》  
?  
《30人31條腿》  
《漢語是怎樣“煉”成的》  
《虛擬的誘惑》  
?  
《寶寶壯壯》  
《愛說話的小孩》  
《家長裏短話遊戲》  
?  
《她懷上了五胞胎》  
《心心相印五胞胎》  
《輪胎寶寶》  
《胖兒的煩惱》  
?  
《養蛇的小孩》  
《感動童心》  
《“籃球女孩”的游泳夢》  
《牽手孤獨》

**Item no.** : GL00390653  
**Format** : 6 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 360.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 南極探秘之旅

2009年是中國南極長城站建立 25 週年、中國南極科考 25 週年，科學家在值得紀念

的年份又一次踏上了南極科考的徵程。

《風雨長城站》  
科考途中，天氣突然變壞，大雨伴隨著狂風，海上也升起了大霧。隊員們是如何避險的？越野車陷入泥潭中，國際間的救助如何完成？

《極地號遇險記》  
執行建造中國在南極的第二座常年考察站中山站任務的抗冰船——極地號的船長魏文良與大家一起重溫那段險象環生的探秘之旅。

《勇闖格羅夫山》  
格羅夫山是中國南極考察含金屬量最大的成果之一，4 次考察後共收穫 9834 顆隕石，相隔 10 年，兩位親歷者重溫那段激動人心的探險歷程，揭秘他們的隕石尋找之路。

《生死三分鐘》  
第 24 次南極考察中山站站長、高級機械工程師——徐震興，講述在海冰上工作時連人帶車墜入冰海中並成功脫險的那決定生與死的三分鐘。

《極地崑崙》  
2008 年，28 名隊員在有著“南極的青藏高原”之稱的南極內陸冰蓋最高點——冰穹 A，修建中國第一個南極內陸考察站——“崑崙站”。在此之前，從未有人從地?進入，那裡到底是什?模樣?爲什?會選擇這樣一處險地作爲中國的內陸考察基地?

**Item no.** : NZ00390658  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 180.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 科技創新與生活

在 20 年前，我們現在的生活或許還祇是存在於那時人們的幻想中，可如今已經成爲了現實……科技發展日新月異，嶄新的科技成果迅速得到了廣泛應用。未來的新技術又會給我們的生活帶來什?樣的變化呢?

本系列不但向您介紹我們身邊現已得到應用的嶄新科技，更透過影像展現一下人類未來的生活，給您直觀的認識與強烈的震撼。做好準備迎接未來科技帶給我們的方便與快捷。

《創新五年：揭秘“龍芯”計劃（上）》  
《創新五年：揭秘“龍芯”計劃（下）》  
《創新五年：發現四翼恐龍》  
《創新五年：喝水的汽車》

《創新五年：中國第二大氣田的發現》  
《創新五年：挺進不可接近之極》  
《創新五年：爲了治療乙肝的奮鬥》  
《創新五年：“博弈”互聯網》

《數字電視大本營探秘》  
《變著花樣看奧運（上）》  
《變著花樣看奧運（下）》

《沒有軌道的地鐵》  
《電視隨身看》  
《機器亦有情》

《變異殺手》  
《災難襲來》

《魔鞋》  
《人體改造》  
《另類荷爾蒙》  
《遨遊太空的菌種》

《會做飯的機器人》  
《能健身的洗衣機》  
《“電腦導航”創奇跡》

《沒有人的地球》  
《未來人》  
《人造飛碟》

Item no. : KC00390656  
Format : 8 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 480.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 食物相剋法則

食物相剋！這件事您聽說過嗎？一旦食物搭配不當就可能引發中毒、生病，嚴重的甚至還會死亡。每天入口的那些食物會讓我們真的生病嗎？某些食物相互搭配在一起吃時真的會導致死亡嗎？從未有人科學驗證過這些流傳已久的食物相剋法則的真假，但它又和生命安全密切相關！中國疾病預防控制中心營養與食品安全研究所的研究員來為您首次科學揭示食物相剋法則的真相，到底什麼樣的搭配最危險？錯誤的搭配會帶來什麼樣的結果？

《殺人菜譜》  
《相剋法則揭秘》  
《1+1=結石？》

Item no. : PR00390661  
Format : DVD (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 90.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 神秘生物調查

我們生活的地球還有多少種人類尚未知曉的神秘生物？在我國南部的叢林中發現的似人非人的怪物是否就是傳說中的野人？新疆喀納斯發現的白色怪熊會不會就是北極熊呢？喀納斯湖怪究竟是什呢？遠古巨猿真的已經滅絕了嗎？神秘黑暗的海底世界，真的會有體型巨大的動物嗎？……調查的結果會是怎麼樣的呢？謎團能否就此解開？本系列片帶您一起分析經過，了解神秘生物的謎樣故事。

《異形之謎》  
《魅影迷蹤》  
《遭遇喀納斯怪熊》  
《追蹤喀納斯湖怪》

《遠古巨猿》  
《尋找巨猿後代》  
《海底巨獸》

《神秘的“怪肉”》(上)  
《神秘的“怪肉”》(下)  
《揭秘見血封喉》

《霸主的殞滅》  
《未亡的恐龍》  
《巨龍發掘記》

Item no. : TH00390660  
Format : 4 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 360.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 野性的呼喚：中國瀕危野生動物報告

野生動物及其棲息環境是大自然賦予人類最為寶貴的可持續資源。動物的生存秘密正在被人類更為深刻的認知，人們希望通過這些認知能夠更好的幫助和挽救人類身邊的動物朋友。大型自然紀錄片《野性的呼喚》記錄野生動物的生態行爲，破解動物世界的奧秘。幫助公眾了解中國野生動物的生存現狀，喚起公眾的野生動物保護意識，傳遞野生動物保護最新理念。

《勝者爲王》  
《動物愛情》  
《成長之路》  
《生存武裝》

《舐犢之情》  
《兇案現場》(上)  
《兇案現場》(下)

《回歸自然》(上)  
《回歸自然》(下)  
《倖存之謎》

Item no. : JT00390664  
Format : 3 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 270.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 絡病探秘

心腦血管病變，號稱人類健康的第一殺手，是目前世界上致死率最多的疾病。面對遍布人體錯綜複雜的血管係統病變，現代西醫在治療這類疾病上也是捉襟見肘，侷限很大。那？素以係統、辯證治療的中醫能有什麼作為嗎？

吳以嶺是國家 973 項目“絡病理論及其血管病變防治研究”的首席科學家。那？什？是“絡病”？中醫的絡病與西醫的心腦血管病有什麼聯繫？中醫描述的絡是否就是現代？剖醫學的血管係統？吳以嶺潛心探索 20 餘年的中醫絡病理論在治療心腦血管病方面有什麼突破？本片將為您詳細解答。

Item no. : MD00390657  
Format : DVD (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 90.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 精密武器與軍事戰爭

戰爭裝備的先進與否往往在戰爭中起著重要的作用，有時甚至能決定一場戰爭的結局。本系列片通過大量真實生動的影響鏡頭，為您再現一個個驚心動魄的戰爭場面，解讀那些鮮為人知的軍事計劃與秘密武器，詳細講述各種武器來源、歷史、在戰爭中起到的何種作用，以及幾種新式裝備在現代和未來戰爭中究竟扮演著何種角色，發揮著怎樣的作用？相信通過這本系列片的講解會讓您對各類裝備有更直觀的了解。

《勇敢者的武器》  
《火箭筒的始祖》  
《鐵拳的威脅》  
《RPG 火箭筒傳奇》

《鷹眼幽靈》  
《肩扛式導彈》  
《直升機的“墓地”》

《F-117 “下課”》  
《影響歷史的武器-飛機》  
《影響歷史的武器-坦克》

《潛水航母》  
《會飛的坦克》  
《永不降落的飛機》

《旋風大砲復原記》  
《揭秘紅旗行動》(上)  
《揭秘紅旗行動》(下)

《兵棋上的海灣戰爭》(上)  
《兵棋上的海灣戰爭》(下)  
解密亮劍：《擊斃“名將之花”》

解密亮劍：《殲滅“觀戰團”》  
解密亮劍：《喬裝打扮的日軍》  
解密亮劍：《抗戰的炮聲》

Item no. : TS00390655  
Format : 7 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 420.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 養生保健II：健康生活 遠離疾病

本系列片通過一系列真實、典型的治療案例，以科學的態度和關懷的視角揭示了損害人體健康的許多潛在危險因素，以及很多由繁忙的工作和繁重的壓力所引起的現代病症，介紹了科技飛速進步後戰勝疾病的新形勢和新條件，幫助您用樂觀的態度正視疾病，用堅強的意志戰勝疾病，逐步形成積極、健康向上的生活方式。

Item no. : DH00390662  
Format : 6 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 360.00

### 百科探秘系列 - 養生保健III：重塑形象 美容秘笈

美麗任何時代都是永恆不老的話題，無論男女都不斷追尋著使自己更具魅力的方法。從穿衣戴帽到美容養顏、從健身塑形到護膚保健、從化妝美髮到瘦身減肥，這些無一不受到人們的關注。

《養生保健III——重塑形象，美容秘笈》系列中細緻的演示了化妝、美容、瘦身、著裝等多個方面的內容，告訴你日常美容的簡單而實用的技巧，幫你打造時尚完美的新形象，定能使您魅力無限，光彩照人。

Item no. : AP00390663  
Format : 6 DVDs (Mandarin)  
Price : USD 360.00

### 走近科學系列：天價之謎

隨著經濟實力的提升，文化素質的提高，人們的眼光越來越開闊，投資與收藏的意識也

越來越強烈，所有具備投資與收藏的物品都成爲大家關注的焦點、熱點。然而，讓人迷惑不解的是，有些物品的價格卻高的驚人，出現大量不可思議的天價現象，爲何會出現這種現象呢？是物有所值？還是其中另有不爲人知的奧秘？

本系列通過對幾種典型天價物的深入調查，以冷靜的思考、客觀的視角撥開天價物品的面紗，解讀隱藏在天價蘭花、普洱茶、黃花梨、和田玉、翡翠背後的秘密。

《天價之謎（一）下山蘭的陷阱》  
《天價之謎（二）能喝的古董》  
《天價之謎（三）最後的花梨》  
？  
《天價之謎（四）賭玉傳奇》  
《天價之謎（五）天工開翠》

**Item no.** : DR00390675  
**Format** : 2 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 180.00

## 走進中國博物館

博物館可以讓你在一天之內看完歷代的滄桑之變，尋找輝煌文明的蹤跡，可你又怎能在一天之內瀏覽完眾多的博物館呢？

本系列所精選出的博物館，從古代到現代、從自然到人文，航空、古玉、錢幣、燕都遺址、文學與藝術、地質與古生物……航空博物館中有哪些動人故事？源遠流長的中國文明如何傳世？錢幣是怎樣變遷的？斷代工藝是如何復興的？……燦爛文明、悠久歷史藝術精品，定讓你駐足流連，其中的研究與講解更是你不可錯過的。

**Item no.** : JC00390676  
**Format** : 5 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 450.00

## 發現之旅系列：潛伏的英雄 世紀特工

一個特殊的年代，對於生活在這個時代中的每個人，都不能預料未來的一天，誰將會主宰這個國家的沉浮命運……

“潛伏者”們因特殊的工作性質，隱姓埋名，做著默默無聞的無名英雄。他們功勳卓著，與敵人鬥心鬥智，在隱蔽戰線中蒐集到準確而極具價值的情報。

本系列以大量鮮爲人知的、罕見的歷史資料，逼真的鏡頭，還原了隱蔽戰線中最爲著名的龍潭三傑、閻寶航等人的“潛伏”戰鬥原貌，如實再現了二十世紀著名的間諜案例。在隱蔽鬥爭中帶您走入那個特殊的年代……

《隱蔽戰線——龍潭三傑》（上）  
《隱蔽戰線——龍潭三傑》（下）

《閻寶航》（上）  
《閻寶航》（中）

《閻寶航》（下）  
《世紀間諜——挽救莫斯科》

《世紀間諜——核網諜影》（上）  
《世紀間諜——核網諜影》（下）  
《世紀間諜——抗日情報戰》

**Item no.** : RN00390674  
**Format** : 4 DVDs (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 360.00

## 電視紀錄片 - 人文

### 藝術人生 - 士兵突擊

一部記載普通士兵的心路歷程，講述一個中國軍人的傳奇故事——《士兵突擊》用純粹的故事和人物，在一個沒有女性的空間中完全展現出了意氣飛揚的軍旅生涯和生死與共的成長歲月……

這部“沒有明星大腕、沒有情愛套路、沒有炒作宣傳”的電視劇，在各地電視臺迅速熱播，掀起了時下年輕人有關人生目標、做人原則、親情友情這些話題的討論。《士兵突擊》劇組原班人馬齊聚《藝術人生》演播現場，揭秘不爲人知的幕後故事，分享人生旅途中遭遇的機遇與困惑。

主演精彩開場 獎項各歸其位

當劇中個性迥異的士兵們分別說著獨屬於自己的個性臺詞登上舞臺時，立即激發了現場“粉絲”的追逐熱情，他們用自己獨特的方式爲心中的偶像頒發了“最佳吃苦耐勞獎、最佳迷途知返獎、最佳貢獻獎、最佳美好夢想獎、最佳意氣風發獎、最佳純老爺們兒獎……

導演編劇講述《士兵突擊》不爲人知的坎坷創作

當康洪雷看完話劇《艾爾那突擊》後，內心創作一部軍事題材作品的願望終於再次被點燃。“我突然發現在我們個性張揚、隨意跳槽的一個時代，還有這一群年輕人，因爲他們穿軍裝，他們必須服從大的紀律，不管有天大的才華，紀律面前人人平等。”

士兵們分別講述“我和《士兵突擊》不得不說的幕後故事”

《士兵突擊》的兩位主演許三多、李成才；劇中“四巨頭”袁朗、史今、伍六一、高城，六位主要演員，輪番講述了自己和《士兵突擊》不得不說的幕後故事。

**Item no.** : SC07492365  
**Format** : DVD (Mandarin)  
**Price** : USD 90.00



## ORDER FORM

**P.O. Number:** \_\_\_\_\_ **P.O. Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Bill To**

Institution \_\_\_\_\_  
 Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Deliver To (If Different)**

Institution \_\_\_\_\_  
 Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

Order No.	Title	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount

**\*Applicable taxes and shipping & handling are extra.** **Total:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Payment Method** (\*Please tick the appropriate boxes)

I enclose a cheque payment of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (Payable to **Learning Rendezvous Ltd.**)

---

I authorise you to debit my credit card the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_  Visa  Master

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Name on card: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Approved & Authorized by:**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_